frigiditatis respectiue · Item oppositio Veneris cum Marte ad qua
driem Saturni appropinquantem Item quarta ante Martini
Episcopi usque noctis turbacio · Item luna cum coniunctione
cum

Opposicio Novembris

Item feria
ante Martini hora xij inter 9 et 10 noctis presente luna
frigiditatis cum ventorum excitacione apparebit Item Venus
in opposito Saturni et Martem luna dampnum parte·m (?) Item Sol cum
oppositio dominus

Dies

In die Martini Episcopi usque
finis noctis et dies sequentis nubem respectus cum vento frigido
minus inducunt Item quarta ante quod ... cum Saturni configu
ratus perlonga Veneri absolute · Martis in frigidis aliquid
se sufficientem · annus hic intrepolati ... aliquot du
rare ... Item configuracio planetarum qui hic ... mix
ment ... Item quarta ante Elizabet Item oppositum
Saturni cum Venus radiacione imbres in aere · Ex
hic frigiditatis et vento ... minus vel ...
... plus in ... respectus lune · annus hic poter
prudenti et vel frigidi accumulari dies · Item ...
ij Elizabet vero luna Saturno opposita ...
... in maior luna applicans ...
qua in minus aut plurima ...

Coniunctio Decembris

ante Katherine hora 13
ne Martis et Jo
... tempore
...

ipsius a Sole separacionem applicavit, videlicet frigiditatem
cum aeris obscuritate induxit. Dies In die
Katherine propter quartum Mercurii in signo fri-
gido cum nimis casu pertransiit, aeris hec potius
frigidis accomodavit dies. In die Andree propter con-
figuracionem Solis cum Saturno intenso frigiditatem
hec potius precipue ad noctem nimie casus adsp[illegible],
propter quartum Veneris sextum Martem. Sabbato ad [illegible]
bare Jupiter apicem sextum Mercurii ipso et conjunctio[illegible]
frigidi ingrediente aliam nubem nec [illegible]
cum frigiditatis induxit. In [illegible] loco nec
nimis decrevit casus, loco humi et per plus [illegible]
[illegible]. In die Nicolai propter [illegible] quod plus [illegible]
stellas nebulosas Veneris oppositio et humiditatis [illegible]
[illegible] aeris potius ad noctem et diem frigidum
[illegible] cum aliquali vento propter quartum Solis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum septimum de hieme [illegible] disposicione [illegible]

[illegible] de ingressu Solis in
[illegible] equinoctiali [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]

solis Licet mansionis humidas loca insuper principalia pro maiori parte calida existunt quare hyemis qualitas ab eius presertim exordio non multum intensa producet gelua. imo caliditati et tempori congru[e] it fauebit Saturnus nihilominus cum mercurio racione sue Lati tudinis meridiani et occidentalitatis medium hyemis frigiditatis non mediocriter exasperabit Opposicio Decembris Sa bato post conpletionis per dominum Mercurii et saturni cum Venere participacione ventis nubibus per obscure et frigore necnon humi ditati niuali abundabit Dies Eodem die propter ternaria plane tarum coniunctione Solis veneris Iouis et Mercurii Luna in corpore opposito discurrente notabilem aeris turbaro ex vente nubibus et niue portendit que anticipare poterit et se ad diem extendi crasti num In die Lucie nubium obductio adiunctis cum frigore necnon multe vero locore et niuium casus aderit qua luna in mansione humida cum venere et Mercurio configuratur Poterit etiam accessus sequenti diei accomodare Feria sexta post Lucie presertim ad noctem et diem sequentis eo quod aperit Marte super venerem nubes niues interdum spargens in aere sustenabit Feria Secunda an Thome Sol in puteo Luna eo[dem] in mansione humida sibi applicans nubium adiunctis cursum cum frigore efficiet Alibi et niuis casus conspicitur poterit accidens ad diem tardare sequentem In die thome propter configuratione Saturni cum Mercurio Venere signo niuitatis fri giditate mixto cum vento niues interdum spargente significatur Accessus hic poterit ad sequentem extendi diem Coniunct[io]

Januarii Sabbato post Thome hora quarta [illegible]

[illegible]

propter coniunctionem Lune diluvium precante In die Ste
phani presertim ad noctem et diem sequentem ventus
turbatus ex tetragona Iovis cum Marte radiacione porten
ditur Iani sex dies sequentes continuari poterit Die Inno
centum ex loco Lune et quarto Venere aspectu hu
miditas minuale portenditur poterit in nocte anticipare de
os vero sequentes frigidi turbidique venti interdum spar
gentes significantur propter quartum Solis cum Saturni aspectu

Capitulum de Mortalitate et peste

Ptolo
meus in arte siderali eruditissimus in centiloquii capitulo primo
horrendam pestilenciam inter effectus grandes connumerat Talis
autem non nisi a causis maioribus universalibusque procedere
dicitur est cuiusmodi sunt coniunctiones magne cum earum proiectionibus
Revolucio orbis magni et eius gubernatores Coniunctio delu
vium sicut que ab Albumasar coniunctio septem notatur Cetere que
configuraciones maiores sunt namque Si quoque anno ab
infortuniis salva et libera existant eorumque cum fortunis
facta fuerit applicacio annum salubrem et absque peste in
ducunt Si vero secus aut eorum maxima pars infortunata
pestiferorumque planetarum radiis infecta extiterint pestilenciam
profecto affert Unde si predictorum in revolucione terre
anni diligentem consideracionem habuerimus singula hec
ad loca suspecta et pestifera in radios que infortunatorum dissol
uta conspicies Nocturna namque Lune orbe magni nec non
revolubile dona existens in [illegible] collapsa est domus
[illegible] applicans radios Mercurius [illegible] que
loco [illegible]

quadrato Saturni infecit radio que omnia et singula ut omnium
astrologorum concors testatur sententia pestilenciam mortalitatem
que inducunt minatur. Auctore insuper eorum iudice nec non hali
habenragel prosequendo sententiam astronomia que vult extat in v
tam figura predicta infortunatam impedita peste futurum magnam
fore occasionem ambigit nemo. In quartenali tam figura sa
turnus racione sue latitudinis meridianam cuspidem horoscopi
nimis exaudivit. Mars itidem ascendens revolucionis suo infecit corpore.
Ambo pretacta luminaria que hermes ille antiquus omnium virtu
tem post deum vitam esse testatur non mediocriter in revolucione anni
impedire et infortunari nituntur tum racione quadrati corporum lumi
num que faciunt tum sol racione situs in figure quarta in do
mos labitur cadens tum denique per radios infortunatam quibus
undique premuntur debilitantur. Occasio quorum anni currentis pestilencie
et mortalitatis existere erit minime. Non mediocre etiam videtis
adauget testimonium saturnus habens vim [illegible] in utraque eclipsi
domino potitus signum pugnans [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polonia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a mor
talitate et peste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ne directe signa in oppositis ascendentis ipse mortalis homini generis
resistere videtur Illo namque tempore benigni Jovis radii per ipsius
refrigerii a saturno largiuntur [illegible] qui semina [illegible] impedire
inter saltem mitigare deberent. Quadratus mortalis hominis generis et [illegible]
ipse semina resistere [illegible] alter furioso Marte rogante [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] radio. Ascendens etiam revoluta [illegible]
domini cum principalis signi [illegible] effectu et [illegible] [illegible] in
modernis cum magis afferunt [illegible] ut alba. [illegible] lo 8. et
[illegible] magis. Venus namque tempore [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible]
temptabunt [illegible] effectu [illegible] eclipsis Illorum tempore [illegible]
[illegible] prima bona tertia saltem futura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] benignus [illegible] eclipsis et [illegible]
[illegible] principalis illustrat radio non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] poterit

Cap. nonum de pace et bello Revolutio cum [illegible]
Cap. belli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Martis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut astrorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in ira et discordia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad bella dispositiva [illegible] non [illegible]. [illegible] non [illegible]
afferre [illegible] in forte dominus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potius fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] cum ipse Martis ac modo poterit
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] in signo [illegible] ad
[illegible] et bella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad in lo. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adiuvat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ipse [illegible] ad Martis [illegible] [illegible]

Quadratus solis cuspidi Martis ad utrumque luminare in quadrante
meridiei praedicta asserit. Coniunctio etiam Iovis cum Marte qui
in diebus accidet februarii. Trina insuper Saturni cum Marte
et tetragonum zodiaco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applicatio [illegible]
anno [illegible], quae teste Hermete et Albumazare magna
bellorum et [illegible] in [illegible] sunt occasio. Revolutionis figura
a quadrato [illegible] et [illegible] solis in martio quae [illegible] Mesahallam
bellorum causa [illegible] [illegible] est in domo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Martis eadem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] testimonium. [illegible] denique [illegible] in nonam
[illegible] domum et tetragono Martis [illegible] bella [illegible]
occasione [illegible] religiosi et [illegible] ut dicit Guido Bonati
[illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] Mercurius [illegible] [illegible]
Saturnus Iupiter [illegible] in Iove [illegible] est [illegible]
praedicta in partibus [illegible] orientalibus et septentrionalibus
apparebit. Mercurius [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] aestate et autumno

Cap. decimum de Gravitate et levitate annorum;

Rota(?) et terra [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] (coniunctionum [illegible] [illegible] maiores [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis lunae totalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Effectus [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible]
(quae [illegible] vegetabilia [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] multiplicatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mesahalla [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in utraque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] teste [illegible] aliud [illegible]
in utraque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

frugum fecunditas augmento terre in spica insidens domo terre nascitur.
ea a pluviis atque pestes sub terra impedimentis que obstante
virtualiter influendo. Granum vel cum granulis eius soliditati
pro maiori parte applaudere videtur. resistencia omnes frigiditati
penetrabit. Dum atque omnia contenta in statu frugum et vi-
tualiter meliorem fructus ad latus ... diminuit quodam mo-
... de ... que ad usum ... humanis operationibus

Siligo propter potentiam ipsius nec ... ... et terminum
... ... radice meliore habebit resistencia. frigidis
... ... In proprio ... ...
in prima perfectione cum meliorietate propter ... ...
... ... tamen ... suis descendit **Triticum**
... ... ipsius in radices ... et
... ...
... ... in ... ... et ... ...
... ... dignitatis ... ... in ... ...
domo ... ... ipsius ... ...

Ordeum ... ...
... ... ipsius ... in ... ...
illustratur radicis. ... suis descendit ... ...
... ... et [illegible] ... ... **Pise fabe** ...
... ... [illegible] ... ... terre ... ...
... [illegible] ... ...
[illegible] ... ...
[illegible] ... ...
... ... **Mel** ... ...
... ... in radices ... et ...
... ... et ... ...
... ...
... **Vinum** ... ...
... radicis illustratur ... suis
... ... suis ... in

Cap. de templis secte christianorum Et primo Judeorum

Judei in primo anno [illegible] propter Saturnum eorum significatorem indisposi-
tum satis deberent habere angustias et tribulationem in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et iniuriis [illegible] in eorum [illegible] secte [illegible] labo-
rabunt propter [illegible] Saturni in Mercurio in domo tercia
Et propter [illegible] eorum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jupiter de tercio [illegible] Saturnum
[illegible] radio eius ♃ [illegible] [illegible] a malis [illegible] In
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] per-
[illegible] propter [illegible] Martis [illegible] ad Saturnum [illegible]
In autumno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] legis observa-
tionem [illegible] propter Saturnum in nona [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] Martis in Saturno
aspectu [illegible] vel propter [illegible] [illegible] in domo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] In hieme [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Religionis christi observatores

[illegible] tempore statu
[illegible] fortunato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in
suis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter Mercurium in [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] inter eos [illegible]
propter [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] in [illegible] in
domo tercia In estate eorum ♃ in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] religionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elemosinas [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] propter Mercurium in nona domo [illegible]
In autumno eorum status felicior fortunatior [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ♃ et ♄ in suis dignitatibus bene dispositis [illegible]
[illegible] eam in honoribus et fama [illegible] [illegible]

Ita similiter generantur cum Mercurio sedem domum tenente. Magnos
quoque et hereditatibus et mortuorum reliquiis consequuntur preter
presentia Saturni in eadem domo disposita. In tercia vero bona
fratrum adepti poterunt difficultates cum non modicorum corporis
defectibus necnon consanguineis et inimicis [illegible]. Cum
eorum fratres in horoscopo geniti fuerint solis [illegible] radiis
quos vel Mars quadrato compleverit radio. Tercia et
Quarta in eius principio tenens Martem in ascendente forte
statum generantur in negociis bellicis fortunate habebunt
et nisi alterius suos custodientes dies personaliter in [illegible]
annos etiam eo quod tamen Jupiter cum Saturno debebit resistunt
eorum principes et dominum vulgus eius infesto agnoscere
quod luna vero [illegible] eorum [illegible] opponitur effectus [illegible] lu-
naris eclipsis in bono sito non mediocritate eorum respicit
felicitatem. In quinta et si quidem fama honoris summa
ampliare volunt alterius se intromittere negociis presertim
in exaltationis sua locato leonis signo divina et maiori
parte virorum domini proposito in suis effectibus sic fortiantur
optato eam retrogradum Martem in eadem. Cum vel quadrato Saturni
aspexerit radio vindicta et ob hanc causam magnus inter eos
oriuntur dissensiones et guerre multis in eorum terra ap-
parebunt latrocinia. In sexta quoniam amicis et plurimis
[illegible] agnoscentur in eorum dignitatibus et honoribus
determinata parentur non modica. Egritudinibus letalibus sa-
pientur presertim Marte in sua exaltatione ad sextam domum
radiante [illegible] radio [illegible] signo
horoscopo possidens [illegible] pollicitur et audaciam
vim et [illegible] inimicos semper exponit [illegible]
[illegible] signo. In septima possessionibus et thesaurorum
[illegible] presertim Martis [illegible] locatis Cum eorum
[illegible] Cum vero
[illegible] Martis retentus radio

Cap^m de statu sedis apostolice spiritualium personarum
[illegible]
[illegible] gubernatores et presides

restauracionem spiritualium verno tempore minus feliciter accipient statum
desperacionis cum amicitiarum multarum compositione propter Iovem in
12 retrogradationem unde et ab eis cum fidelitate [illegible]
in vero negociis proficient Romae vero Saturnus nonam et 6 do-
mus Saturni in 3a quarti ecclesia nostra religiosi facient in com-
munitate [illegible]. desperaciones [illegible] fraudes [illegible] nonnulli [illegible] et multi
[illegible] ergo quia leonis signum domum multi [illegible] inge-
nii prosperitatem [illegible] [illegible] nostri [illegible] portendit con-
figuracio quam Iupiter cum Saturno et Saturnus habet dispositiva In statu quoque
rebus ecclesiasticis et ad religiosos spectantibus semper solliciter
[illegible] legatos de [illegible] sui [illegible]. Propter retrogradacionem
Mercurii in nona domus [illegible] in tercia eo quod quarti cum [illegible]
quam propter amicitia et [illegible] presagiuntur Gravitatem
[illegible] varia ingenia Mercurii [illegible] et Iovis
retrogradacionis [illegible] portendit Qui autem satis
[illegible] adornabuntur [illegible] honorabiles
et sublimitatibus [illegible] intendent in [illegible] pro-
sperabuntur [illegible] Mercurius in exaltacione sua [illegible] plu-
[illegible] domini [illegible] in suis dignitatibus [illegible]
domini [illegible] applicante Leonis [illegible] signum
in horoscopo [illegible] in quo Mercurius domini [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] statum laudabilem exaltacionis [illegible]
[illegible] ipsis spiritualibus [illegible] Saturnus [illegible] in nona
domo quarti [illegible] religiosorum [illegible] ra-
[illegible] in rebus ecclesiasticis [illegible] hominum
[illegible] portendunt Qui [illegible] propter Iovis [illegible]
[illegible] magnam [illegible] honestatem
et [illegible] in rebus [illegible] solicitatores [illegible]
[illegible] signi Leonis in nona domo locati [illegible]
[illegible] pluralibus [illegible] multi [illegible]
[illegible] desperabuntur [illegible] reddere

Cap. de statu regum et quorundam regnorum

Reges et principes [illegible] et [illegible] signi [illegible]
in [illegible] religiosi et peregrinacionibus [illegible]
propter [illegible] Saturni et Saturnus in domo tercia [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] Iovis ad eos [illegible] Cum multa:

rebus et viris bellicosis armis confirmant prout tale cum ad bella
habebant contra [illegible] et animose in congressibus agnoscitur
hostibus eo quod Marchie dux [illegible] et [illegible] vel archiepiscopo [illegible]
[illegible] ubi intendere tamen [illegible] tempore in omnibus fidei et
religionis solicitis agnoscitur quia sit nunc [illegible] domini
[illegible] quod et legatos mittant notabiles vel quibus ex [illegible]-
[illegible] magistros in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia dux
nunc [illegible] [illegible] domini [illegible] domina domina
in domo [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
domina augmentorum et fortitudine regis in eorum sublimi-
tatibus et honoribus habebunt. Sunt nonnulli adversitates
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in domo [illegible]
[illegible] Marchie [illegible] adversus potentiis ad
[illegible] [illegible] solis ad [illegible] Marchie [illegible] In [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et in
[illegible] [illegible] dominibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]-
[illegible] in eorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
vel [illegible] domino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] domina [illegible] vel archiepiscopo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a dicto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In
[illegible] [illegible] dominorum et thesaurorum in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intendunt [illegible] [illegible] solis in [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

De statu inclite polonie

Regnum maioris polonie [illegible] statu habens [illegible]
et voluptuosus in [illegible] filiorum ac bonis fortune
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eorum in [illegible] [illegible] domini quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adversitates [illegible] [illegible] regum debilitates
ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quia [illegible] eorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vero qui [illegible] inhabitant poloniam in [illegible]
regum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Marchie et
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bonis [illegible] quibus intendunt [illegible] [illegible]
fortissimi et animosi redduntur in hiis que ad bella hostium

propugnandos ponit propter ♄ signum arietis in quarta domo mortis
et horoscopo recadente aspectu. Itemque perfectum brevia ex
adversa laboriosaque erunt propter Saturni [illegible] in 3a. Effe-
ctus eius lunaris eclipsis de adventu futuri pestis vehementis
esse inferunt timorem et [illegible] propter hoc eclipsis dominus in
signo V in domo mortis dominatur Juppiter tamen suo benigno
radio illos [illegible] tocius in illa anni parte poterit.
Itaque et de regulis formate vite Cracovie intelligendum
fore censeo. Tamen etiam hoc anno adeo pestifera constellatio
reperitur que in civitate Cracovie pestem perfectam validam
fecundamque inducere debeat. Communis et bona vita omnium in parte
[illegible] horoscopi in terra V facit que Cracovie [illegible]
[illegible] salvarum in eorum [illegible] corporibus [illegible]
[illegible] terre in [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est magis [illegible] vos in illa anni parte ab
horrenda peste [illegible] salvare dignaretur. [illegible]
[illegible] constellacionum influencie [illegible] ad
tempus [illegible] et [illegible] est difficile et non
nisi [illegible] hoc [illegible]. pestem esse [illegible]
[illegible] nisi divina velit [illegible] voluntas in omnia
[illegible]. hoc [illegible] quod [illegible] lunaris eclipsis quo-
dam [illegible] futuri peste [illegible]
in hominibus [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] potentibus
[illegible] mortalibus [illegible] hominum [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible]. In [illegible] de maiori [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ex quibus bona [illegible] fortuna propter signum [illegible] in terra
[illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]. Timor [illegible] mortalitate [illegible]
[illegible] illis [illegible] bona peste [illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible] in [illegible] mortis [illegible] maiori [illegible]
domini [illegible] et [illegible] horrenda [illegible]
peste [illegible] et mortibus. [illegible] V [illegible] in [illegible]
domus mortis [illegible] domus
[illegible] radium. [illegible] illos sua
[illegible] damnat partem. Nec dicta impedimenta per

Aliquando tolli poterint fortuna Bonyani seu 4 radij propter op-
pressionem longius a 3 radios venus etiam nec suis sociandi ostendi
gere radijs. Ecce quod quia venus et luna 3 aspectu adhuc
primum eorum impedit minime valeat propter colligacionem
Martis in 3 respectu adhuc accidentis predictis possunt et alia
predicta addere prescriptos propter quas estimo hec pestis in civi-
tate Crac. fortius timetur quam bellum in communitate. In
autem Jerosolam maioris polonie honorificentes portenditur
status vel causa in doctrina de rebus altis inquirendis in
magnis tractabit hominibus propter venerem in ascendente
de luna ad saturnum applicantem verumque in talibus professi
poterunt. Quia venus extra suas dignitates reperitur
hominibus ad maioris polonie attinentes magnus gravitatis ni-
si discrimina preferentur propter signum V in nona in saturno
et luna denotatur quod et Mars vel infortunatus domo
sua et ipse dominus radio Quadrato nec adhuc a pestifera
contagione evadent scimus. Hominis vero hec inhabitatores
maioris polonie statu reperientur depressi [illegible]
minorum et corporis defensionis paruntur plurimi quia
venus in duodecima tamen eo signo in sexta torrente
Hominis vero minoris polonie solatia in amicis et filijs
communicando querentur. Eo quod signum eorum in quarta luna 4
et 3 illustratur radio. De statu Ungarie

Indigenae fantasie vel regni Ungarie regni vero hec defferentes
ac [illegible] habebunt statum glorioso in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adversitatesque plurimas vel [illegible] Jovis cum
signo sagittarij in duodecima sese inveniantur. Corpus
quoque mortales desperos subibunt propter signum sagittarij in
[illegible] sit [illegible] denotatur. Quos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] infestare conabitur quia Mars signum eorum
[illegible] vastat [illegible]. Vertores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter
Jovis [illegible] [illegible] Martis in quadrato eorum. In [illegible] in
quo [illegible] sunt et religionis sollicite [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amicorum et [illegible] [illegible] querentur [illegible]

bernia fierent propter ♃ et ♂ in terrea igneo In die de
generitatis proferret propter domus retrogradacionem In autumno
status eius gravius portendetur fama et honore eorum
amplius curabunt solam ipsi in amicis quesent quod sibi
eorum in quarta gradus domus quod vero ea dies et
♄ et terminus afficiunt Romani vero ♃ in quarta in sol per
stabilem aspectat non mediocres eius gestus et [illegible]
et rebus mobilibus promittit In hyeme propter domus glorificam
impedimenta et debilitate in eorum pacientur corporibus. Astra
in superioritatibus plurima in suis agendis corporis la-
boraris circumspiciatur Veniat ad eorum dampnosa templa
alchimiam propter ♂ et ♃ in [illegible] quibus et [illegible] [illegible] radio

De statu regni Bohemie Inhabitatores

incliti Bohemie regni in prima anni quarta diversis opponuntur sectis Egri-
tudinibus cum variis subiciuntur ad interitum [illegible] [illegible] propter
signum leonis in sextam perveniet In estiva vero tendunt
rudentis Luxurie etiam [illegible] magnitudine, res non mediocriter apponuntur
Estate [illegible] ipse fortuna eius [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Cum signum eorum [illegible] possidet domum quod vero suis
placabit radiis In autumno status eius promittit fortunatus in [illegible]
[illegible] tamen ~~suis placabit radiis~~ propter veneris domina dies signum
leonis in horoscopo pergrandis [illegible] et vita ducunt voluptu-
osam In hyeme eidem eius status promittit status propter signum vero
[illegible] [illegible] subiciuntur [illegible] longiora [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia signum leonis in nona [illegible] saturnus
[illegible] [illegible] intueatur radio

De statu ducatus Lithuanie

Incole amplissimi ducatus Lithuanie in anni [illegible]
pes [illegible] fame honorumque fortune studio [illegible] Cum
signum eorum [illegible] [illegible] domum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter quadrato saturni radio In estate [illegible]
[illegible] honorum [illegible] quibus [illegible] non mediocres [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] proferret Cum signum eius in quarta stabilit
domus Martis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saturni [illegible] radio

In autumno statum depressio variis molestiis et corporis [illegible] subiectus habebit, quia signum eorum in sexta ab utroque damnant infortuna. In hieme dominorum suorum et bonorum mobilium [illegible] ab eorum presertim domini qui iam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter propter signum eorum in sexta in sole et cauda draconis [illegible]:

Cap. De amplificatoribus regni et principum [illegible] et milites strenui [illegible] ductores bellorum [illegible] et officiales [illegible] et gladiatores stipendiarii et eorum [illegible] in vere status eius [illegible] [illegible] in rebus [illegible] bellicis fortunatus, cum Mars [illegible] fortis angulum ascendente in revolucione possedit. [illegible] [illegible] a quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ipsum Martem radiantem. In estate molestus et laboriosus in [illegible] dignitatibus depressus in [illegible] tristiciis [illegible] et [illegible] eius pertendunt status propter Martem in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] damnato. Nec minus multa mala et autumni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] Martem in sextam et [illegible] radiantem. Nichilominus [illegible] per augmentacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter domum [illegible] in 2a [illegible]. In hieme [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amicabile [illegible] propter Martem in Venere et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] insidiabuntur propter [illegible] Martem in Iove et Mercurio [illegible]

Cap. De statu mulierum et quorum Venus est significatrix, [illegible] [illegible] puelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Apothecarii pictores pannorum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In principio anni statum habebunt felicem et [illegible] bonis mobilibus fortunatum cum Venerem in domo [illegible] angulo terre insidentem. In estate [illegible] Venus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible] ab amicis [illegible] habebunt [illegible] [illegible] frustrati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnatibus [illegible] [illegible] cum Venus peregrina et [illegible] dignitatibus [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent propter domum [illegible] [illegible] Martem [illegible]. In autumno per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Venerem [illegible] ascendente: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] Quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

adiuncto erit In hyeme propter Venerem in duodecima radicem
tem inveniet adversitates incarceratos quoque seu custoditos perpetuo a
dicto ex malis vehementer solatia quibus infestentur seu liberati
quod propter Martem quinte domus dominum ad Venerem aspectum

Cap. de statu nigromantorum et Mercurialium

Incantatores nigri astronomi Geometre rethores poete scri-
ptores studiosi Mercuriales Monetarii et ceteri ingenio et lingua
laborantes In prima anni parte statu vix gaudebunt habebunt
consuetudinibus variis perfectum in capite subtrahentur nonnulli
vero eorum fantasias perturbatas aut melancolie alienacionem incurrent pro-
pter Mercurium in V. quod caput respicit impeditum Jupiter
ex amicis Mercurium illustrans radio suo a dicto malo protecto
succurret. plurimi quoque Mercuriales nigromanticis aliisque artibus
prohibitis multum intendent Luna Mercurius solaribus obiectus
radiis fateris corporaliter appareret. In estate ingenii subtilitate
vigebunt lectioni librorum religiosis insistentes. quia Mercurius
in sextili saturni aspectu nona profiterat domini deffecta-
tes ex contrarietatibus quoque in hijs sentient propter Mercurium combustum
In autumno medius dispendentur pro accumulacione bonorum fortu-
narum instabunt Ipsi quoque mercatores et eorum negociacionibus
lucra consequentur optata. hyemali vero tempore de rebus incipien-
dis se intromittent legem et sapientiam inquirentes propter Mercurium
in ascendente domini constitutum Nonnulli vero eorum in abstinenciam
occupabuntur propter Martem in Mercurio tetragono aspectu

Cap. de statu et dispositione communi populi

Vulgus
communiter et generis presertim pro toto fere anni decursu adversis
agitabitur satis verum tamen tempore consuetudinibus calidis plurimi
quoque suspectis subiacientur propter Lunam in sexta ad oppositum Martis
cuntem vero et ob eam causam varia incommoda in eorum prove-
nientibus perfectum a materialibus adversitatibusque et inimicorum persecu-
cionibus patiantur. Et propter Jovem ascendentis dominum in duodecima
collapsum innumeris angustiis et incarceratis opprimentur. Sunt
mentem quoque statum ac virtutem rerum tamen decretis in sola parte
In estate itinera brevia ex perfectu fuerit a fantasiis ...

cymmerio querit religiosis ac nescitur inuibet ipse lunam in
tercia domo coniunctam. Luna in seiterius opposito aspectus damnum-
radio debilitas corporis impedimentaque et terrestria debitorum opprimat
In autumno rerum causam cuius damna infert manifesta ipse
quere et inimicos a doctis si illaturas lora mutare corporis huiz
in qua luna est et in nona quiescatur domo. In hieme pro-
cmarithus et sultim dimis intendit ipse luna ipse respondens no-
ne respecta diminutionem in statum ab eorum prospectum domus pro-
sterz ipse purgam plus et inmedi dearcius in domo secunda

Cap de statu viarum et itinerariorum

Itinera breuia et longa vel insuper asturum aus mereri valde infortunia ipsisque viatoribus et peregrinantibus molesta sentiuntur. Mars namque huius in die nulla febricitabit laterina pluries viarum abscisiones obsessionesque ac cetera huius generis molestia prestat quia luna huius itineracionis status in sexta sui intoxicatus cadens sub p opposito applicat orationes quorum ipsis viatoribus magna portendunt detrimenta in corporibusque eorum detrimenta. Opprimuntur cum sessibus in via egritudinibus multis suspectis etiam quorum mortis non unquam obiectis reperitur. Interdum vero interfectiones captiuitates incarcerationes bonorumque amissiones nefariaque Martis sic addunt conabitur. Luna respondens nona in in purgatione sua occupat. Nec minus enim mala viatoribus infortunia minatur Mercurius nona combustus dum in ipsa in tercia domo quiescens cum sole et in domo moratur post apsis a sole de-
flexus per corpus applicat. Hec namque ut halis testatur efficit latrocinia nigromantia insidias viarum crudeles et valde peri-
culosas interfectionesque relatas. Saturnus in in domo Martis in ipso applicans inuenitur. Id etiam vel aut prohibet quod facit Mars palam et descoperte in armorum et strepitu hec Mercu-
rius efficit per magnas subtilitates et astus. Cauti ideo sint domi viatores et itinerantes ne utrumque viarum discriminibus se exponentes loca securum eligentes amicorum
preceptores patres regrediantur. Peiorum malorum viarum re-
lictis cum ipse vero ex statu et assumens appellat magis Iupiter vero hec vias et peregrinationes securiores ipsisque iti-
nerantibus securitates promittuntur ipse domi nona in 2a respicit

In qua si fuerit prima secunda tercia non multum prospera erit
propter Jovis et lune in domo tercia presenciam.

Cap. de incendiis urbium et domorum

Aspectus autem [illegible] incendia et combustiones villarum
civitatum et domorum ex maligna influencia Martis qui vehe:
mentis [illegible] caliditatis [illegible] testantur perfectius et alte:
et tali [illegible] in revolucione anni dominus potestas igneus
triplicitatis fuerit cum stella ignea Martis [illegible] anno mundi
conjunctionis ipsorum duorum et [illegible] eius horoscopo in igneo
[illegible] signo luna illi que est lunaris [illegible] in signo
arietis [illegible] applicanti Marti [illegible] timorem
de futuris incendiis et combustionibus magnis [illegible] ad
[illegible] et civitates signis sagittarii geminorum arietis
et capricorni subiectis velut est Ungaria [illegible] Francia An:
glia Flandria Polonia Lithuania civitates in hiis sitis re:
gionibus [illegible] Martis influencia in eis plus [illegible]

Cap. de statu minerarum et metallorum [illegible]

[illegible] tempore quando sol fuerit in altitudine sua in domo de:
cima [illegible] statu [illegible] habitis in [illegible]
[illegible] impedita [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] in ascendente [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] prosperare non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] applicare [illegible] ad martem
[illegible] statum [illegible] sol
in nona [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] laboratores [illegible]
[illegible] In autumno [illegible] sol in [illegible] et
in [illegible] laboracionum [illegible] martis in [illegible]
[illegible] dampnationis [illegible]
[illegible] statum [illegible] statum [illegible] et la:
boracionibus [illegible] sol in [illegible] et Martis
in [illegible] **Argentum** in anni
principio [illegible] luna in [illegible] et [illegible] dignitates
[illegible] laboratores [illegible]

oppositum lune ad Martem applicantem molestias magnasque difficultates
subibunt In estate melius disponetur propter lunam in terra ubi
gaudet existentem cum Jove gaudentem cum sit mercatoribus et magis repor-
tabit terra quia luna peregrina reperitur In autumno status corporali
dispositus laborantiumque pruriosus et difficilis fiet propter lunam
in radice cum saturno quartam quadraturam Martis radio oppressam
hyemali vero tempore mediocriter disponetur. cum in ortibus morta-
les corpora desiccatos patientur eo quod lune in domo mortis existente.

Plumbum In prima anni parte statu impeditum et quasi dispositum
habebit propter quod in capite et in radice locatus cum in signi-
ficatore eo quod Marte parte domus nono tamen Jovis ad saturnum
aspectu quasi minuentur adornabitur dispositione In estate melius dispo-
netur eo quod in septima existit Ipsi in laboratores difficultates
et impedita in plumbi extractione subibunt. Quia Mars est parte
tetragono quod inferioris radiis In autumno et plumbi et laborantium
difficultates in tarditate patientur propter quod in radice retrogradum
Martisque domus parte et infirmitatis domus ad eum aspectum minimus
Tempore autem hyemali dispositio plumbi melior laborum cum illud fere
non sit propter eo quod saturnum ad decimum et est domus angularis
contra Stannum parte vernali specialiter dispositum habebit statum
propter Jovis retrogradum et in radicibus receptum In autumno vero et
hyeme eo quod cum sit fortunis bene dispositi laudabiliter disponetur

Lazur In tribus anni partibus primis bona dispositione et fructuosam
habebit eo quod Venere tuetur dispositio. Retrogradatio tamen ij existit ipse
circa laborum sunt quedam impedita et difficultates addunt nonnullas
In parte vero hyemali minorem experientiam esse propter Venerem in de-
cimo radicis collapsum Argentum vivum et omnes minere quas
alchimiste inquirunt omni tempore vere et estate eo quod Mercurius non
bene disponetur In autumno vero status melior fiet. hye-
mali vero tempore mediocre propter Mercurium taliter dispositum

Iudicium eclipsis lune totalis Aliqui auctores omnes
dicunt quod illuminationem lumen stellis totaliter indidit sed nescio
eius intrinsecos habuit quibus prefatum dies lunaria que sunt
eclipsis nocte tercia diuturni visibiliter sol et luna lune non-
nunquam dependant eo quod cum eius et sapientissimi tractatus plus stupendi
in hoc anno currentis contingit Quia igitur anno currenti 1497
ipso die prefato ad noctem sequentem luna in 38 minutis non videbitur.

lunis disponitur et ingressa eius in umbram a terra plenam
totaliter eclipsabitur. Cuius eclipsis principium 2a horam horalogii
cujus post tertiam 28 hore 56 min. finis vero eius hora
6ta noctis 21 min. huius autem eclipsis quos alteram est
effectus ad laudem dei omnipotentis quam homini utilitatis huic
exponere meum iudicium in quattuor sequentibus capitulis.

Cap. primum de significatore seu domino eclipsis.

Iuxta ptholomeum et haly super eum pro cognoscendo dominator seu dux eclipsis
ille recipi debet qui in loco eclipsis angulorumque sequentis pluri-
bus habetur [illegible] testimoniis essentialibus. Cum igitur eclipsis
hec in nona lunis cadat ubi saturnus est triplicitate et
facie [illegible] posse habere videtur. hic est supra stellas fixas
in loco eclipsis que plurime de natura saturni et mercurii in-
veniuntur. Ideo principalis eclipsis dominator merito esse censetur
cui [illegible] iure ascendentis qui et angulis super loco eclipsis et
angularisque imperio qui est in loco eclipsis per duas tripli-
citates eclipsis [illegible] adiungantur.

Cap. 2m de qualitate effectus eclipsis. Et si quidem
saturnus cum mercurio per tetragonum coniuncti effectu huius
eclipsis portendunt mala benignus tamen 3. Sed quia tamen eclipsis
ipsam lunam eclipsis tenuis illustrans radio absque dubio reg-
maliciam non mediocriter respondet recreabit. [illegible] eius effectus
eclipsis erit omnis adversus maleficii sequetur. Unde quia locus
eclipsis est calidus et siccus et masculus sicut saturnus est in 3
[illegible] occupant signa. quare effectus eclipsis in qualitatibus primis
ad caliditatem declinabit et siccitatem. [illegible] eius esse saturni
in per tetragonum cum mercurio coniungitur ac propter tenebro-
sus nubibus et repletas cum multo ventorum flatu agnoscitur. Quia
vero tamen est stelle domus et ipse in morte constituitur domo
[illegible] in hominibus multas letales egritudines presertim
in capite oculis pectore et stomacho cum adiacentibus [illegible]
[illegible] febres putridas paralisim fluxum ventris frenesim
maniam et alia huiusmodi nocumenta que est [illegible] humorum
generantur. Et 2m albu. cum [illegible] ptholomeum [illegible] mercurii

Capricornus significarent egritudines sive febres quotidianas, vomitus
fetidos capitis. Hec namque Mercurius teste Ptholomeo complexionis sue
sunt, et motus eius [illegible] ideo siccas et acutas facit egritudines
que quidem in [illegible] erunt mortis occasio maior in senibus [illegible]
et pueris. Accidet insuper iuxta Hali sententiam per Mercurium
in dignitate Martis cum Saturno coniunctum multa latrocinia, rapine,
[illegible] insidie viarum, furta et multa [illegible]
Id namque quod Mars facit palam et despicit vi armorum, hoc
Mercurius efficit per ingenium subtilitatis et astus. Cum vero effectus
eclipsis principaliter bestias respicit et alias quidem que ad humanum
[illegible] usque accidunt, ideo in eis damna inferentur [illegible]
et replebuntur de eorum corporibus mala, infirmitates et humorum
corruptiones. Que erunt occasio multarum egritudinum in hominibus qui ve-
scentur eis. In fructibus vero et terre nascentibus in rebus [illegible]
accidet detrimentum. Multiplicabuntur eciam reptilia multa humane
nature nociva, sicut formice, locuste, vermesque rodentes que
erunt causa in particulari destructionis satorum et vegetabilium. Hec
mala erunt [illegible] in angulo terre in domo propria [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Cap. [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] effectus eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] principaliter [illegible] eclipsis principaliter
ad [illegible] bestiarum silvestrium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lupi [illegible] etc. Sicut ad [illegible] aliarum domesticarum
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] aliarum volatilium et
[illegible] aliarum [illegible] [illegible] insuper et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eclipsium [illegible] [illegible] et terre
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] alte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] edificia et
[illegible] fundamenta.

Cap. Quartum in quibus regionibus et civitatibus effectus eclipsis apparebit. Huius eclipsis effectus quandam generalitatem respectu [illegible] lune eclipsati in [illegible] comprehendit partem terre que circa orientem meridionalem [illegible] ac tandem [illegible] alii oppositum que [illegible] circa septentrionem et occidentem. Illa enim [illegible] subiacet [illegible] et ita [illegible] eclipsis in europa [illegible] sese manifestabit. Specialiter autem apparebit in regionibus et civitatibus signo libre arietis virginis aquarii sagittarii subiectis et [illegible] Cuiusmodi sunt Italia Gallia apulia Sicilia Bohemia Tuscia(?) Persia(?) Britannia alamania Dacia(?) [illegible] Suevia Germania polonia hyspania Sicilia Ungaria Dalmatia Croacia Moravia [illegible] Lithuania [illegible] terre [illegible] et terre [illegible]. De civitatibus autem Roma Ravenna Cremona Mantua Damascus [illegible] Cracovia Verona [illegible] placentia florentia Buda [illegible] Colonia papia [illegible] civitates et provincie que tempore [illegible] aut [illegible] ascendens aut aliquod luminarium [illegible] fuerit.

Cap. Quintum de tempore quo effectus eclipsis apparebit

Cum locus eclipsis [illegible] ad [illegible] tempore ab ascendente distat [illegible] 39 [illegible] effectus ideo eclipsis [illegible] in principio [illegible] septentrionaliter(?) [illegible] Et ita huius eclipsis effectus [illegible] et 20 [illegible] Nota [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

Iudicium eclipsis solis partialis Anno [illegible] 29 die Julii [illegible] luna [illegible] eclipsis solis partialis [illegible]

et h[ec] fiet initium [illegible] in hore horologij circa horam 19. Ideo
XX. Medium [illegible] 20 et 21 [illegible] finis vero hora vigesima [illegible] 22
[illegible] eius eclipsis effectus malus quidem portenditur propter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gubernatoris [illegible] [illegible] et anglo
[illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] potius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magnum adducere malum afferet [illegible] aeris distemperatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alteratio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] angli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Martis [illegible] Luna vero lunaris eclipsata
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] octob[er] ideo hec eclipsis epidi-
mias et morbos varios in [illegible] [illegible] pestilencias
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] bubonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hora
[illegible] terra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flumina pro-
funda [illegible] terra et alta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus tempore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] discrimina [illegible] mi-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit in eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potius [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] descriptio [illegible]
effectus eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et septentrionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis distat ab ortu [illegible] horas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] manifestum [illegible] quod [illegible] in
novembri anni 1505 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anni 1506
ad finem [illegible] augusti [illegible] septembri [illegible] [illegible] anni [illegible]
et in [illegible] anni 1507 finem [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solus [illegible] amen

Finis

Sublimis rex omnium conditor deus astripotens cuius nutu singula
celestia sic et terrena diriguntur Quemadmodum sua incomprehensibili sapientia hec
inferiora celestibus ordinibus subiecta illorum motione disposuit ordinari
ita singulos terrenos unde viros motoribus aliquibus censuit gubernare
ut quod ab eterno sua ipse constituit per talem ordinem conservaret
et tamen denique celestibus potestate et terrenis [illegible] iudicii ut quamquam
in terris ventura presciverunt mundi gradatim sedes [illegible] quibus orbem
terre mundi terrena distribuit ordine secundum ipse presignaret
unde nonnulli electos sedes bonum intercessit [illegible] aliqua defectu luminis
in hiis quos plus celestes terre [illegible] instituit solis
[illegible] et luna sue maiestatis celestes posuit Et quemadmodum sit preclare
benignus sue potentie et iustitie demonstrans sic benignus deus qui hanc
sue potentie imaginem celestem posuit voluit insequi quo gloriam suam
hominibus manifestam redderet ad eos quos supercelestibus magistris imaginis
corporibus celestibus et regimini eternis sue principali quam [illegible] explicandam
destinavit unum [illegible] deprecans omnium ab eadem haud voluit fore aliorum
quibus singuli sacrarum operum et amorem addisset ut [illegible] fecundus
amoris suo quem ab eterno diligit hominis amplificaret [illegible] illa
[illegible] dignitas non solum terrenis infirmis sed ad supera
[illegible] Luminaris [illegible] aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] quid ut elongaretur magna ac [illegible]
alio [illegible] secundum [illegible]
[illegible]
ac [illegible]
[illegible] Solis [illegible] eclipsis solaris [illegible] eclipsi
in regione latitudinis 50 [illegible] [illegible] Cum [illegible] supra
6 [illegible] anno 1481 [illegible] explanare

Cap primum de significatore seu domino eclipsis

Auctore ptol. docente 2° eius [illegible] 1 [illegible] quod [illegible]
seu dominus eclipsis accipiendus est planeta qui [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
in loco eclipsis angulorum sequentis eclipsim qui [illegible] in terris
[illegible] potencior [illegible]
maiori [illegible] partem [illegible] et [illegible] et si non unus
dominetur plures duobus [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis dominus [illegible]

in eis hora hec eclipsis ☉. testimonia equidem diligenti animadvertentes
requirendo. Et si fuerint duo vel plures partes in posse invenimus Saturnum
in coniunctione videre fuerit comparando in loco eclipsis, post ante solis me-
dietatem plurium super dominus triplicitatem eiusdem signi cuius tamen prius do-
minium non [illegible] [illegible] admittendo. et quod [illegible] 3^a [illegible] super loco
☉ obtinent. ipsique sunt in tota eclipsis [illegible] ascendente angulo per-
cumbentes aut [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] solis [illegible] latius [illegible]
super et subterraneum ac debilem in cadentibus [illegible] [illegible] invenimus
[illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] post stellas fixas in loco ☉. que plures de natura
♄ et ♂ invenimus. dominium ♄ tamen [illegible] [illegible] attribuendum [illegible].
Et quia in angulo precedenti eclipsim ♂ propter [illegible] suum [illegible] potiorem
invenimus. ipse [illegible] qui tamen ♄ cum ♂ tempore eclipsis [illegible]
illi quidem tetragonum isti autem exagonum [illegible]. atque sic dominium
Ptholomei in loco eclipsis 2° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☉ et ♂ [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Saturnus atque tempore eclipsis
[illegible] [illegible] dominium obtinebit. ♂ autem solis [illegible] illius [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible]

Cap. 2^m in effectus qualitatis eclipsis

Laudabilem cum non bonum [illegible] dicta eclipsis protendit effectum [illegible]
quoniam [illegible] doctrina Ptholomei [illegible] 9^e [illegible] 8. 2^i [illegible] de natura
stellarum [illegible] tempore quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et
de [illegible] stellarum [illegible] et ad loca in quibus [illegible] [illegible]
Talis enim stella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fortitudine sive debilitate nec
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] futurorum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Cum autem Saturni stella ♄ [illegible] ac [illegible] tempore eclipsis [illegible] domi-
nium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas malignam esse ambigere nemo. que quidem
tempore fortuna [illegible] ♃ [illegible] ♀ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potentes
[illegible] non [illegible] in loco eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] eclipsim. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
suo radio [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore
[illegible] [illegible]. ♀ autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ♂ [illegible] radiationes
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] effectus futurus malignus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible]. propter [illegible] [illegible] ab utroque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] futurum effectum non mali neque boni [illegible]. qui quidem
effectus in quo malignus in quo autem benignus erit sequentia [illegible].

Cap. tercium in statu qualitatum

Quia luna eclipsa-
cionis signum igneum est · et aer per dispositus est sicut [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible] · ipse tamen retrogradus tunc igneum [illegible] [illegible] luna [illegible] stellas
fixas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] · propter hec ipse a sua frigiditate minuitur ad [illegible]
tatemque tendit. Sol autem constitutus in decimo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hec in [illegible]
[illegible] in siccitate accordare videntur. Mercurius quidem eo quod [illegible] albu-
[illegible] sit medium [illegible] frigiditate. Mars vero haud extraneus [illegible]
ab hac · ipse enim in signo [illegible] constitutus in [illegible] sua que sibi [illegible] siccitas
quod amplius roboratur. Venus et si [illegible] contra habet qualitatem suam humiditate
laborat non prevalet tamen · erit ergo ex hac eclipsi siccitas [illegible] caliditatis
vincens [illegible]. Et propter hoc aer apparebit [illegible] plurimum siccitas terrarum
marium fluminum fontiumque decrementum et in [illegible] desertis · que [illegible]
siccitas et calor in oriente ac meridionalem partem [illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible]. In climate vero hoc et in orbis [illegible] frigiditas humiditasque que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible] humiditatesque
[illegible] et [illegible] · [illegible] plurimi [illegible] ac [illegible] venerint subito
impetuose in [illegible] ac [illegible] ventisque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Ex quibus [illegible] plures [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible]
suscipient [illegible] · [illegible] aer [illegible] et [illegible] plurimum
[illegible] et obscuritates terrarum [illegible] [illegible] et infirmitates

Cap. X in quo mixtorum effectus eclipsis suscipientium :—

Eclipsis influentie que per [illegible] stellarum mixta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] susceptiva [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] signorum in quibus est luna eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible] signis [illegible] in quibus [illegible] et [illegible] stelle [illegible] quod
signum eclipsis signumque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] disponunt · [illegible] quod eclipsis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] · propter quod eclipsis luna · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis effectus · luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] · Et ali-
bus autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et-

incommoda [illegible] hepatica vel vis eclipsis huius in terra et nascentibus ex
ipsa [illegible] que sunt de sapore amaro aut stiptico. In genere demum
humano [illegible] vocationem [illegible] laborum [illegible]
[illegible] sagitta [illegible]
[illegible] custodes [illegible] et [illegible] inter [illegible]
[illegible] pariendum. [illegible] alia [illegible] et [illegible]

Cap quintum in regionum cognitione

Que patientur eclipsis effectum regiones primo, tercio [illegible] que effectus eclipsis subeuntur
[illegible] Generale quidem vel loco eclipsis in emisperio
vel parte [illegible] qui [illegible] et quo ad climata quibus [illegible]. Specialiter
autem vel signo in quo [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] tesste [illegible] 2° [illegible]
[illegible] in eclipsibus [illegible] et [illegible] et magis in eo
[illegible] eclipsis in [illegible] observare debemus [illegible]
regiones que [illegible] quemque [illegible] regiones terre longe [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsim habuerint in [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et magis in [illegible] que [illegible] eclipsis signo assimilatur.
Generalis [illegible] influencia vis huius eclipsis dominabitur in partes terre que inter
meridiem occidentemque [illegible] in climate [illegible] 3° [illegible] et [illegible]
dimidium terre habitabilis [illegible] orientalis terre [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] eius. Specialiter [illegible] disserimus
que [illegible] terre [illegible] dicto influencie [illegible] ptholomeum [illegible]
3° [illegible] quia totam [illegible] in [illegible] distinguit [illegible] que
[illegible] et [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible]
eclipsis [illegible] quidem terre [illegible] europa [illegible] manifestabit. Et [illegible]
dimidium habitabilis terre in asia maiori [illegible] eclipsis apparuerit [illegible]
Et [illegible] dicta eclipsis [illegible] loci [illegible] In europa
quidem Italia gallia appulia sicilia, et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] Ravenna cremona [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] similiter que [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] in [illegible] terra [illegible]
[illegible] terre [illegible] calida et [illegible] in [illegible] loco
eclipsis Roma [illegible] signi in quo [illegible] regiones [illegible] in europa
Candia [illegible] Dalmacia [illegible] Ungaria Sclavonia et [illegible]
[illegible] signi [illegible] eclipsis. In europa [illegible] Candia
insula [illegible] et [illegible] prussia et [illegible] alamanie [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible] Ceterum [illegible]

Cap. 6 in tempore futurorum eventuum. Tempus futurorum eventuum
desumendum a motu astrorum ut observatur possibile determinandum quo significatio incipit, ...
... quantum duratura, quod non descendere debent videndo quorumdam effectu cum
magnus, ... si quarumque aliarum configurationum infra hanc quo hinc eclipsis
determinatur, ... effectus ... ; ... tamen ubi ...
... influentie ... ad se trahens ut ... manifestius se
... apparebit ... et ... eclipsis ... . quod
... ... est ... per ... eclipsis ... influxus
... dominium habebit ... quo ... assimilabitur a
... impeditus ... aut ... absumptus. ... potentia ...
... sub hoc tempore ... illo ... effectus ... debet ... incipere
... eclipsis. Constat quod futurorum ... ... aut ...
... aut penitus ... posset, ... ab illa astrorum ... ...
... ubi ... ... aut ... . Intelligitur
in tempore ... effectus ... ... de hoc ... et ...
20 ... ... hora qua sol ... eclipsis inter ... ... eclipsis
... hora ... septem ... ... eclipsis effectus
post 1 annum ... incipit apparere quod ... anno
1292 ... ... 2 ... ... quod
eclipsis ... ... hora ... 20 ... . Et ... ... ad ...
... ... anno 1288 in ... augusti ...
... 1295 ad ... ... eclipsis ... anno 1285
in ... ... totaliter fuit. ... effectus ...
... ...

Cap. 7 in statu legum, et pro hebraica. ... legum ...
... ab ... ... quod ... per ... ...
... eclipsis ... ... potuit. Non ...
quod inspiratione divina ... corpora celestia ... ...
... ... futurorum est. ... et de lege
... ...
... ... de hoc (aut ...
... ...) astrologi ... . quod ... ...
... est ... ad ... que ... ut ... in legibus ... ...
... ... divine inspirationis miracula et quecumque alia que ...
... ... in lege ... hec alia ... ... que ...
... ... aut ... ...
... ... illa que in legibus ... ... et ...
... ... lege ... ...
... ... in malum et ... . Quo ad hec ... in legibus

dicendum astrologi [illegible] nomine, eo quod talis [illegible]
et assignatur et eclipsibus. Sed cum [illegible] albumasar et alios doctores dicatur sic et dicunt
[illegible] sibi [illegible]; quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in sua eclipsi [illegible] non
absolute [illegible] in hoc [illegible] 1° [illegible]
[illegible] in sua eclipsi [illegible] in domo [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] eo quod [illegible] in domo [illegible] eclipsi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] eo quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Castrum [illegible] in eclipsi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsi in domo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] eo quod [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] eclipsi
in domo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

Carcerem [illegible] in sua [illegible] domum
[illegible]
[illegible] ad bellandum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

Tauri qui sunt de parte occidentis sequentes Sole. Item Mars potestatem in
eclipsi habens coniunctus [illegible] in [illegible] bonum ac [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad bellandum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] victoria, [illegible] eclipsis Solis in [illegible] de morte
sive dominum [illegible] debent [illegible] ac in [illegible]
[illegible] in domo religionis [illegible] ac [illegible]. quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Mars [illegible] signo [illegible] dolores
dolores [illegible] [illegible] in parte meridiei [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] nobilium ab
honoribus suis [illegible] destruentur. Et hec [illegible] effectus [illegible] etc.

Cap. 8m in significatione belli

[illegible] [illegible] eclipsis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in dicta eclipsi [illegible] [illegible] habent [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad bellandum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] in domo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de 3a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] etc.

Cap. 9 in egritudinibus et mortalitate

hec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quia ergo
[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] domus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] infirmitates
Et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 6. [illegible]
[illegible] 6 [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible];

Cap. 10 in dispositione stellarum summi status.

Reges p[ri]n-
cipes et [illegible] alte generis [illegible]
in [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] imperio [illegible]
[illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sol in domo [illegible]
[illegible]
in domo [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sol [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Quare [illegible]
[illegible]

Auxiliatores regni [illegible]
[illegible] imperio [illegible]
[illegible] in domo regni [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sol eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible]

Ecclesie prelati Quia Sol eclipsatur in signo et domo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Romane [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] bella et ignes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] eclipsate [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] domini [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

circa predicta sequentur Saturnus [illegible] ille male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adueniunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polonie [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
eclipsis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] polonie [illegible] q
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Saturni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Saturnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cap. 11. In statum [illegible] [illegible] etc. Quia vero
[illegible] eclipsis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in domo decima [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q [illegible] eclipsis in domum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in domo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q Martis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

Cap. 12. in statum [illegible] Quia [illegible] in figura eclipsis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in decima [illegible] ille [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in 8 [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a Martis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Martis Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polonie [illegible] [illegible]

poterunt narratores eloquencie pro eo quod [illegible] regni plurimi
ob quod et infirmitates innumeras [illegible] eclipsis
in [illegible] et regimine [illegible] talis [illegible]
alios sequentes [illegible] directissime [illegible]
[illegible] ille multis [illegible] etc.

In statu vulgi popularis In anno revolucionis
a [illegible] statu [illegible] indicans quod [illegible] dominium [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] videndum est. [illegible]
et a [illegible] radios [illegible] infecta [illegible] maiori [illegible] miserabiliter
[illegible] statu. Et [illegible] in [illegible] infirmitatem
[illegible] languoribus ac [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando morte [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] dolores [illegible]
[illegible] ac in [illegible] et [illegible] futura [illegible]
eclipsis [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] magistri
alberti de [illegible] etc.

In meridiali veris parte plus durantes respicit [illegible] ☉ et ♄ ☾ ergo [illegible] calida [illegible] [illegible] vel pluere [illegible] maiorem partem veris [illegible] [illegible] quod facit [illegible] veris [illegible] [illegible] veris [illegible] maior parte calida erit serenumque [illegible] [illegible] aut maxime facit quod [illegible] albu[illegible] Martis in ♓ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facit [illegible] aut calidissima [illegible] quod ♄ in domino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ventos a [illegible] vel [illegible] aliquando [illegible] frigora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et quod [illegible] ♄ [illegible] a [illegible] veris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moderatos [illegible] adderent Martis [illegible] [illegible] caliditate aeris [illegible] humiditate eius [illegible]

Oppo Martis [illegible] [illegible] Mercurij [illegible] a [illegible] seu [illegible] erit et [illegible] [illegible] utrumque [illegible] In [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] ultra in pluviis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valere [illegible] ad ☉ [illegible] aut [illegible] ☉ [illegible] ad caliditatem [illegible] quod humiditatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. **Dies** [illegible] [illegible] eo quod [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] media [illegible] nebulosa applicans in signo [illegible] ventoso Mercurio [illegible] [illegible] incipiens ventus [illegible] in quadrato humiditatis [illegible] [illegible] appareret [illegible] ☉ [illegible] in loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] turbulentia in aere [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel pluvia [illegible] in [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in domo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appareret [illegible] ☉ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventorum [illegible] eo quod ♄ vel [illegible] [illegible] appareret [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mercurij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Martis [illegible] [illegible] signo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pluvia in vento eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] radios ♄ [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel dicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quadrato [illegible] aut sola [illegible] [illegible] ab hac aut quadrato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

☉ apte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☉ et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] calidis erit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in radios [illegible] ♄ a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] utrumque [illegible] **Dies** Dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad nubes in vento [illegible] [illegible] ☉ saturno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☉ [illegible] saltem nubes in vento eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel dicta [illegible] [illegible] in die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] plus Et ab hac [illegible] eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in radios [illegible] saturni [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dicta [illegible] a [illegible] ad humiditatem [illegible] [illegible]

Dominica Iudica eo quod ☽ applicat stelle nebulose . ♄ autem existens in maiori humida
mutat se ad septentrionem, apparentiam sextilem ♃ [illegible] turbulentiam in aere cum
humiditate et vento et frigore . Diebus sequentibus poterit durare dicta mutatio
quia humida cum aliquorum interceptis [illegible] propter aspectum quod sol sextilem ♄ et ♀ sextilem [illegible]

○○ aprilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] distemperati [illegible] [illegible]
ad gradum [illegible] loco ☉ . [illegible] cum ♀ [illegible] loco ☽ et [illegible] status [illegible]
[illegible] varius erit in frigore ventis calorem **Dies** De palmarum eo quod
luna in maiori humida spacium [illegible] intrat [illegible] saturno [illegible] sextilem
solem apparentem [illegible] mutationem cum pluvia cum nubibus . Et propter ♄ [illegible]
[illegible] cum vento . propter ♀ [illegible] sextilem [illegible] apparentiam dies sequenti [illegible]
dicta mutatio differetur ad feriam tertiam . Luna [illegible] vel [illegible] plus [illegible]
in loco humido / feria 3 . propter ♄ aspectum sextilem ♃ turbulentia in ventis [illegible]
Et propter ☉ mutantem se de signo [illegible] pluvia in signo humido dicta tur-
bulentia afferre poterit humiditatem frigiditatem alicubi vel dicta mutatio
manifestabit se in nocte sequenti . Feria quinta [illegible] eo quod [illegible] ☽ [illegible] se
saturno [illegible] ○○ stellarum nebulosarum , [illegible] apparentiam sextilem ♄ dies nebulo-
sa cum ventis . in nocte [illegible] vel loca cum humiditate propter ☽ in maiori humida
dicta autem ○○ [illegible] [illegible] erit ad [illegible] in aere calorem [illegible]
Feria sexta eo quod ☽ in ♊ . [illegible] pluvie in loco humido [illegible] aspectu sextili .
[illegible] propter ♄ [illegible] in signo [illegible] humida [illegible] , poterit vel alicubi
[illegible] nocte precedente . Dominica . propter pluviam [illegible] ventosum [illegible]
[illegible] aspectum mutationem [illegible] mutatio poterit continuare diebus aliquibus

○ Maij In aere venerem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
eo quod ♀ in loco ♈ [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] dominium obtinens
erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum nubibus et humiditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dies feria 3 . mutatio ad pluviam eo quod ☽ in maiori humida [illegible] sextilem ♀
apparentiam . Die [illegible] propter ♀ ad [illegible] [illegible] apparentiam mutatio [illegible]
ad nubes [illegible] pluviosa propter [illegible] aspectum sextilem ♀ in [illegible] ventorum
[illegible] propter ♄ ad ♃ . [illegible] ad ☉ [illegible] [illegible] mutatio [illegible]
ad ventum diebus cum [illegible] feria 2 [illegible] [illegible] . ☽ in maiori humida
[illegible] plus in loco humido sole sextilem ♄ apparentem alicubi solum nubium
[illegible] alicubi [illegible] pluvia Die philippi [illegible] [illegible] . ♀ mutans se de
signo et [illegible] aere mutabit . In nocte vel loca [illegible] poterit in die
sequenti [illegible] sole sextilem ♄ apparente [illegible] [illegible] philippi in [illegible] mutatio
propter ♄ in ♊ [illegible]

○○ Maij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] venere sibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aere calidum [illegible] [illegible] ventis [illegible] humidum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum sole ad [illegible] aere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidum
[illegible] [illegible] ○○ [illegible] ad [illegible] radios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel sextilem calorem [illegible]

Dies [illegible] quod cum stellis nebulosis applicans significat pluvias ordinate in locum
humidum, agentes vel generantes duorum inferiorum in [illegible] turbulentiam generando aere
nubiloso in ventis alicubi vel in pluvia impetuosa et in vento orientalibus
in die crastina vel sequenti [illegible] extra utrumque et ideo quod sol [illegible]
in sequenti [illegible] alia et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] impetuosa multo
in flatu ventorum frigororum quibus [illegible] impeditur in floribus
arborum et [illegible] per zephirum [illegible] stelle [illegible] et ideo [illegible]
ac [illegible] distemperari [illegible] pluvia [illegible] aut [illegible]
vel [illegible] alicubi incipit dies [illegible] alicubi ad
[illegible] pluvias [illegible] in diem [illegible] sequentibus [illegible]
potest esse [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] sequentibus [illegible]
[illegible] in signum
O[illegible] Junij [illegible] vel loco [illegible] et [illegible] poterit [illegible]
quando in loco [illegible] ad [illegible] vel Jovi [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] aere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] significat [illegible] stellis [illegible]
[illegible] **Dies** [illegible]
stelle [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] potest esse [illegible]
[illegible] Dorm [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] potest vel esse et in pluvia [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vel loco [illegible] in die sequenti [illegible] pluvias [illegible]
in loco [illegible] in stella nebulosa [illegible]
pluviosum [illegible] vel [illegible] solis [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] in pluvia [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible] dies sequentis
Estas [illegible] in [illegible] Junij Mercurius quando vel loco [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] in [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] et in signo [illegible] ac
[illegible] et ipse Mercurius qui [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo quod in utrumque figura [illegible]
[illegible] Mercurius [illegible] et ideo quod
in [illegible] in dominio [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] ventorum [illegible]
[illegible] et tempestates [illegible] et ideo quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] tempestates
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ideo quod [illegible] sui [illegible]

☌ ☉ Junii propter locum huius coniunctionis qui est humidus scilicet ♄ locum
qui de natura sua varius est magis tamen [illegible] ♄ cauda [illegible] ac in
[illegible] [illegible] retrogradus necesse fuit ab ea esse ventosum ac aliquantulum
humidum [illegible] dispositio Martis vel loci sui addidit [illegible] calorem
Dies [illegible] quia ☽ applicuit stelle nebulose ipsa existente in tonitruis
mansione humida [illegible] apparuit [illegible] ☉ [illegible] pluvie existente in signis
[illegible] ventis moderatis cum pluvia alicubi [illegible] nubibus [illegible]
cum vento [illegible] tardavit in [illegible] [illegible] plurimum [illegible] [illegible]
in loco humido. [illegible] propter mansionem [illegible] pluvie humidus [illegible] esse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia ☽ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter ♄ [illegible] ☉ ♃ [illegible]
cum ☌ [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in vento [illegible] et tonitruis [illegible]
alicubi [illegible] alicubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia ☉ [illegible] de signo
[illegible] loco humido [illegible] [illegible] retrogradari [illegible]
in vento pluviam et alicubi cum tonitruo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia ☽ pluvialibus applicuit [illegible] pluvie in loco humido et ♃
[illegible] Mars [illegible] pluvia cum vento [illegible] loco
[illegible] [illegible] applicuit ☌ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] ☽ [illegible] in mansione humida
☌ Julii [illegible] loco [illegible] ♃ dominium obtinet [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] in loco [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dies
[illegible] [illegible] pluvia [illegible] quia ☽ [illegible] in mansione humida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] applicuit ☽ ad ♄ retrogradum
in ☌ et in mansione humida. [illegible] quia ♄ [illegible] in man-
sione humida et ipsa ☽ in domo ♄ humidam mansionem [illegible] ☉ [illegible]
[illegible] ♄ stella [illegible] et [illegible] ☌ et ♄ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] pluvia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
☽ in mansione humida [illegible] pluvie [illegible] in loco humido Mercurius [illegible] ♃
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vento. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loci ☽ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humidorum [illegible] ☉ in ♄ [illegible] stelle [illegible] ☌
et ♄ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut pluviam Et huius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
♃ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in mansione
humida stelle [illegible] nebulose [illegible] ☌ et ☽ Mars [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
☌ ☉ Julii [illegible] ♄ et ☌ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nebulis [illegible] [illegible]
et calore moderato Dies sabbato post [illegible] [illegible] quia ☽ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in loco [illegible] [illegible] in ☌ [illegible]
[illegible] ad pluviam [illegible] nubibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco propter

porta ventus in oriente poterit differri in diem sequentem. Dato per Mercurium
mutacio ad pluviam vel ventos. eo quod in quadratis applicatur soli vel Saturno
mutacionis ac ventus, quae mutacio [illegible] [illegible]. quod ubi apud [illegible]
stella [illegible] quod in loco humido sit pluvie vel venti apparere super Mercurium
si non pluvia saltem aer validus et humidus poterit hic anticipare. —
O augusti eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] validus et [illegible] vel ventus et
si non [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nocturne
Dies stella [illegible] per [illegible] quod in loco humido [illegible] plus sit solis con-
iunctione [illegible] [illegible] Martis aut Saturni. adiuvant aer obscurus vel ventose
statum. stella [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Luna [illegible] [illegible] stelle nebulose tempo-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diem [illegible] [illegible] diversas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] validus in pluvias [illegible] [illegible];
[illegible] vel [illegible] plantas ac segetes [illegible] destruunt; —
OO augusti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in presente eclipsi [illegible] Martis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Saturnus [illegible] [illegible] vel loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Dicta vel [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] calore [illegible] aer [illegible] [illegible]
Dies Sabbato quod in [illegible] [illegible] pluvie in loco [illegible] Mercurii aut [illegible]
super [illegible]. Saturnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aer [illegible] [illegible]
quae mutacio [illegible] [illegible] afferre poterit et pluviam [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
stella [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in loco humido Martis [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] Mercurio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pluvia vel ventus aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Sabbato [illegible] [illegible] poterit [illegible] [illegible]
ventus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et pluvias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] □. Quia aut dicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sol aut et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] poterit
aer et pluvia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pluvias in loco humido et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
O septembris Quia [illegible] super loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quia loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
loco sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad hoc vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut quadrata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Dies** Sabbato [illegible] stellarum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adiuvant in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventus quae mutacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sequentis afferre poterit et pluviam. eo quod in [illegible] humidas [illegible]:

In vigilia Bartholomei quia luna in mansione humida applicatur saturno sextili quem saturnus ipse apperi-
at domum ambo infra duas hores saturnus significantur pluviam cum vento quia multe
stellae sunt de natura saturni et quia potuit sic extendere in die Bartholomei Deinde
quia luna applicat stelle nebulose et pluvie sicut in loco humido sed apperiet super significationem
pluviam cum vento. et quia luna separatur a marte ut saturni applicat die sequenti id est dicta
ante mercurii a qua quia denotat calorem proprium aereum ad radios solis. sed ubi
regredere [illegible] operatur cum eius aliis stelle sed apparent super significationem saturni ista erit significatio
saturni et in cum aliis potuit pluviam tempore etc.

Autumnus Quia in principio saturnus fortior existit. Et ipse naturaliter significat quia est
dominus aspectus et loco lunationis cum veneris in utraque figura cum dominus
haud quidem parum apparet. Ipsa enim ut patebit aliis lunationibus loco fortis
disponit ac etiam in introitu in loco lunationis ipsius potens est dominus
ergo autumnus disponens. similiter et saturnus in signo quia quia in nativitate que vero multum
generavit utroque cum fuerit ac etiam saturnus quando frigidus et in hoc etiam
saturnus apparet ad eius locum etiam autumnus frigidus et siccus ventosus
plus tamen siccus et ventosus quam frigidus propter cum pluviam in [illegible] et maxime
post autumnum Ad hoc erit convenit ut fluxus apparet in februaria pluvie etc.

Septembris quia saturnus principalis est in loco lunationis. Et loco luna
multum est humide. Quia cum dicti saturni et quem quem significat in aliis lunationibus loco
saturnus apparet per locum ut. disponit etiam plurima ad permanentiam
in calore humiditatem et vento propter eos significationem iter saturni et lunae
habitus. et hoc quidem a principio generale erit a contra serenitatibus significabit
ventus in humiditate quidem propter significationem aliis conveniens Dies
secunda et 8 post conjunctionem propter ad noctem sequentem quia luna in mansione humida venus
cum hoc intrant multe in pluviam et alicubi in ventis cum vento est sit
plus venti tamen in signo humido et sextili applicatur secunda et proper ad
noctem Quia luna applicat soli opposito saturni in via ut erit propter plures pluvie in
loco humido luna humiditatis Dieta post dicta quia luna est in domo saturni
stelle applicat sextili quod aspectus est ventus propter secunda et quod in mansione
humida et apparet super quia etiam propter quia saturnus ad saturnum significationem
ventis admixtis alicubi ac calidis et humidis alicubi cum ventis cum
vento alicubi cum pluvia. et potuit et in crastino propter applicatur ad stellas
saturni de natura quia et luna Dies Lune quia luna in mansione humida applicat saturni
stelle plus sicut in loco humido sed cum multis signis potuit esse ventosus
locus tamen. Etiam cum quia oriente stella de natura quia etiam apparuit aliquot

Octobris et quia saturnus et quia plus quia quem tamen cum locis calidis
et sic aspectu super eis pars multe etiam dicti mensis plus frigidus plus hu-
midus plures et est plus calidus etc. loco tamen et stelle quia ad hoc
disponit Dies secunda et in Matthei quia luna est in mansione humida
[illegible] et applicat potuit esse locus multe saturni in nubibus aspectu
Ille in vigilia quia luna in mansione humida et inspicit in hora humiditatis sive

pluvia

Deinde post Michaelis durabit aliquantulum circa utrumque status venti premissi
ac [illegible] ☉ ad ♃ [illegible] poterit vel [illegible] ☉ [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc [illegible] durabit [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Deinde [illegible] Mich[aelis] et [illegible]
[illegible] in signo aliud [illegible] et humidum mutacio

☉ october. et si ☉ videat [illegible] de loco lunare [illegible] terra
[illegible] in suis dignitatibus. Saturnum aut qui [illegible] insidens
in [illegible] lunare loco [illegible] lunare [illegible]
[illegible] plurimi [illegible] Dissponit [illegible] hoc [illegible] ☉
[illegible] In [illegible] moderate venti calorem [illegible] ♃
[illegible] **Dies** Circa diem [illegible] ☉ aliquando [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] applicans [illegible]
aut plus in loco humido mutatio ad pluviam [illegible] venti [illegible] et ad
♃ quia mutatio [illegible] Sabbato [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc status venti [illegible] nubibus [illegible]
in diebus sequentibus [illegible] ad ☉ [illegible] stelle nebulose
de [illegible] ☉ [illegible] plus in [illegible] turbulencia in aere que quidem
turbulencia [illegible] diebus sequentibus [illegible] calorem [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ubi est [illegible] humida Et hec quidem [illegible] a □ [illegible]
[illegible] ☉ in [illegible] plus [illegible] Sabbato [illegible]
☉ [illegible] stelle nebulose [illegible] pluvie [illegible] in loco [illegible] Mars aut [illegible]
♃ et □. tempestas in aere [illegible] pluviam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mutatio poterit se extendere in diebus sequentibus [illegible]
☉ mutat signum [illegible] pluvie [illegible] in loco humido

☉ novembri In die galli [illegible] status [illegible] ☉ et pluvias
[illegible] in loco ☉ [illegible] Jovis [illegible] venti [illegible]
[illegible] calidus et [illegible] humidus et obscurus

Dies In crastino galli [illegible] in loco humido. [illegible] ☉ ac [illegible]
[illegible] in humida mansione [illegible] pluviam [illegible] venti que durare
[illegible] in [illegible] in diebus [illegible] sequentibus [illegible] humida
mansione. Sabbato [illegible] in humida mansione [illegible] stelle
nebulose [illegible] ♃ [illegible] et [illegible] plus [illegible] in loco humidum
mutatio ad pluviam aut [illegible] nubium grossitatem [illegible]
□ ☉ ad ♃. [illegible] ♃ applicante venti In aliquibus aut [illegible]
poterit [illegible] pluvia [illegible] plus [illegible] in loco humido. poterit vel
dicta mutatio die [illegible] anticipare [illegible]
Die [illegible] in [illegible] mansione [illegible] Et [illegible]
venti [illegible] pluvia que mutatio extendet se in crastinum diebus [illegible] stelle
[illegible] de [illegible] ☉ In [illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] in signum poterit [illegible] mutacio [illegible]

☍ **novembris** Locus preventionis in hora ☍ est de ... et ... autem
aspectus ... ipsius ... et in medio celi ... cum ... post ... applicat
... et ... eius ... Saturni ... ipsius ... in domo ...
in loco ... ☿ ... in 10 ... in ... ☍ ...
de ... a domino ... ♃ est ...
... in ... et ...
... **Dies** ... applicat ...
... Saturni ... et ... luna ...
... in medio celi ... in signo ... ap-
... ♃ ... et ad ...
... ☉ in ... 2 ... Martis ... in medio celi
... in ... in signo ... 3 ... 2am
... ♄ ... ♃ ... in ... loco ...
... in loco ... :—

☌ **decembris** ... ♃ et in ... ab ...
... in ... potens ...
... ♃ ... in ...
... **Dies** ... applicat ...
... ad ... et ...
in loco ... ♄ ... in ... loco
... In ... ☿ ... ad ...
Et ... 2a ... ad ...
... ad ♃ ...
... in medio celi ...
... ♄ in ...
potens

Item quia ex locis lunacionum ♄ ♃ ... post ...
... ♃ et ♄ ...
... in ... et ...
... in ... decembris
... ☉ in ... ♄ ...
... ♄ ...
... ♃ ... in ...
... et ...
... in medio celi

☍ **decembris** ♄ ♃ ... ♄ ...
... in ...
... in ... ♄ ...
... ♃ ...

Dies sabbati post cadere quod ♃ saturno applicat, plus quam ordinate in
loco humido [illegible] [illegible] ad venti frigiditatem eo quod [illegible] ♃ signum motus
[illegible] Aquarij adveniens quod ♃ [illegible] pro in eadem loco [illegible], [illegible] ♃ de [illegible]
[illegible] dies aliquantum in humiditate Dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et ♃ ad [illegible] apparentiam ventus cum nubibus alicubi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], post hoc autem dies aliquantum frigidi [illegible] [illegible] in vento
[illegible] [illegible] ♃ et ☉ [illegible] duplex apparentia [illegible] [illegible] quod ♃ [illegible]
[illegible] plus in loco humido [illegible] ☉ apparente in vento [illegible] humiditas
et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] frigiditatibus [illegible] quod ♃ [illegible] plus [illegible] in [illegible]
humido. Mercurius autem [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] humida ac [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] signum frigidus [illegible] humiditate

☉ Januarij [illegible] [illegible] in se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] effectus [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ♄ [illegible] applicat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et venti, nonnumquam autem humiditas [illegible] frigidi eo quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in humido [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] eo quod in signo
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] frigido [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nonnumquam [illegible] apparebant. [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] ingressus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] eo quod in domo [illegible] [illegible]. Et
[illegible] effectus [illegible] [illegible] in Marcio [illegible] [illegible] Junio [illegible]. Tempus
autem [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] ♄ ingressu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubibus
[illegible] et [illegible], nonnumquam humiditas et venti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dies sabbati [illegible] ♃ applicat ♄ [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ☉ [illegible] in vento et post [illegible] [illegible] nubibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], post [illegible] quod ♃ in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ♃ [illegible] ad humidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in signo in vento eo quod ♄ [illegible] [illegible] ♃ stellarum
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et ♄ Dei [illegible] quod ♃ [illegible] applicat. ♃ autem
[illegible] [illegible] ♄ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad humiditatem [illegible] [illegible]

☉ ☉ Januarij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] eo quod in [illegible]
dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad frigiditatem [illegible] in humido eo quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] humida. Dies Dei [illegible]
frigidus in vento [illegible] ingressu ♄ in [illegible] Luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applicante
[illegible] [illegible] quod ♃ in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigida
cum nubibus Dicta autem eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in frigore

Diebus sequentibus aliquantum propter ☉ [illegible] ♀ [illegible] in signo alia frigora gelida

☌ **Februarij** Cum luna sit de [illegible] ♃ [illegible] in [illegible] dominatur [illegible] ♄ et ☿
in [illegible] distemperate cum [illegible] ♃ in [illegible] aere [illegible] ad
humiditatem tendet in [illegible] frigoritas **Dies** Ad [illegible] ☽ in [illegible] et
♄ [illegible] ♃ ventos frigidos et in [illegible] ☿ [illegible]
[illegible] potest esse ad [illegible] humiditatem. Die [illegible] ☽ in [illegible] humidi
[illegible] ☉ [illegible] pluviosa [illegible] tempora. Die fabiani
[illegible] ☿ in ♀ [illegible] notabiles diebus sequentibus aliquantum
frigora gelida [illegible] ♄ [illegible] coniunctione [illegible] mutat
signum. Sabbato [illegible] ☽ in [illegible] ☿ [illegible] ♀ humiditates [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] est

☍ **Februarij** a ♄ [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] a ♄ [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] ♄ [illegible]
poterit esse in humiditate **Dies** [illegible] ☽ in [illegible]
[illegible] ♄ [illegible] et in [illegible] in humiditate et [illegible]
in frigore [illegible] ♄ ad ♄ [illegible] Die [illegible] poterit esse [illegible]
[illegible] ☽ in [illegible] in signo
[illegible] ♄ [illegible] humiditate et
frigore [illegible] et [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] ♄ in ♃ et in ☉ ac [illegible] ☉ in [illegible] ♃ humiditati [illegible]
[illegible] in frigore ad [illegible] quando in [illegible]
in [illegible]

☌ **Marcij** Cum [illegible] ♀ et ♃ [illegible] coniunctione
[illegible] ☉ ad [illegible] et ideo [illegible] in humiditate frigorosa [illegible]
[illegible] ☌ [illegible] □ [illegible]
[illegible] ♃ [illegible] ♄ in [illegible] ♀ in signo

De egritudinibus huius anni

Iuxta [illegible] ptholomei 3° [illegible] infirmitates ac [illegible] per se
[illegible] ♄ et ☿ [illegible] infirmitates in [illegible] distempera-
[illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] disproporcionatam [illegible] infirmitatem [illegible]
[illegible] Non [illegible] infirmitates [illegible] aliorum [illegible] possunt
[illegible] hoc est [illegible] principaliter [illegible]
[illegible] quibus ab [illegible] boni in [illegible]
[illegible] corrupcionem esse ad [illegible]
[illegible] Quia [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ☿ et ♄ [illegible] coniunctione [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ☿ [illegible] in [illegible]

febres [illegible] tertiana quartana [illegible] abortus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apostema [illegible] et de [illegible] vel nimio calore generantur
et etiam quod in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in pulmone [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbos et abortum [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] pestilencie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pestilencia [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anni
[illegible] [illegible] eclipsi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De gravitate et levitate anone victualium :

Verumque vatum astrologie sapientum est summa [illegible] [illegible] gravi-
tatem aut levitatem albu[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] parte [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ac levitatem [illegible] Messahalla aut [illegible] albu[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
Et [illegible] in figura [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] bona et mala [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] 2o vel [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in arte astrorum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de gravitate et levitate
[illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et albu[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in ♊ quia eam signis eam colore concordat. Caveat insuper et eclipsis
solaris anno presenti fiet [illegible] bonum [illegible] malum est [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] ad [illegible] que sit [illegible]
fortis ad corpus [illegible] in 6 [illegible] et 1 domus in qua utique fortuna [illegible]
et qua quidem [illegible] respiciunt bona et ubertas [illegible] fuerit
in statu bono [illegible] domini anni [illegible]
ponderosior [illegible] alter [illegible] in igneo signo et domus [illegible] quem
[illegible] asspicit alter [illegible] in [illegible] in sexta domus
vel [illegible] in [illegible] luna [illegible] post [illegible] applicat [illegible] in
[illegible] utique infortunatur [illegible] que plures [illegible]
per [illegible] destructio et diminucio accipienda est [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] destructio [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum equale [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] luna ad infortunas [illegible]
[illegible] impedimentum [illegible]
vel [illegible]
in singulis [illegible] destructio et in [illegible]
[illegible] astrologi [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et ad [illegible] anni [illegible] quidem [illegible]
[illegible] **Triticum**
Quia [illegible] eius radix in [illegible] in [illegible] et eius disposicio
est [illegible] domina [illegible] et ideo [illegible] que est [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] impedita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] **Siligo** eius [illegible]
radix in 22 [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] cuius disposicionem [illegible]
[illegible] quidem [illegible] infortunata [illegible] sub [illegible]
infortunius [illegible] ideo [illegible] et [illegible] disponet
Ordeum eius [illegible] radix in [illegible] quia [illegible] disposicione
aspicit [illegible] in [illegible] et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] **Mel** [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] disposicio [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo [illegible] male disposicione [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] **Piso** [illegible] radix ad corpus [illegible]
in 1 cuius disposicionem alter [illegible] in radicalis alter [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] equale [illegible] disposicionis [illegible] in [illegible] in
[illegible] **Lenticula** [illegible] est [illegible] que [illegible] fortune [illegible]
disposicio [illegible] ideo [illegible]

Vide in quo loco / radix [illegible] / [illegible] infortunatur / [illegible] in angulo et / [illegible] in angulo / [illegible] etc.

Iudei propter coniunctionem significatoris ♄ opposito radio ☉ infortunati in parte ... conte-
stata mala habebunt, incidunt oppressiones et angustias ... ☉ ♄ a gen-
tibus ab hominibus alti status similiter ignes et occasiones com-
munium damnaque in possessionibus super terram eo quod ♃ in ... (Christianorum)
damnatorum et ex eo quod alter coniunctionis significator scilicet ♈ ponit se in 12
in domo propter que ante ... consignata cum ♃ ac ☉ ... cum mulie-
ribus discordabunt in estate aut quia ♃ simul ♈ cadunt ad
aulas eis statum meliorem protendunt laboremque et damnum in causis
dominorum suorum regumque hoc propter aspectum quem habent ad dom-
um et ♃ Iunginis intendunt contra coniunctionem alterius significator dominum
coniunctionis possidet ab igne se custodiant: propter alterum coniunctionis signifi-
catorem per ☉ in domo ... damnatum in autumno vero bonus
status eis promittitur utique cum coniunctionis significator ad locum ... se-
per amicos eum ac quibus intendent fraudulenti fallaces que erunt
atque mendosi propter consignationem ♃ qua habet ad ☉ ... ♄ ... hieme
tandem propter ☉ vel ☉ ... cum ♃ in qua ♃ ... cadet: alius sta-
tus eis ...: astute erunt et ingeniosi profunditur laborantes pro ...
omne et ♃ mulieres coniunctionum inficientes ... et aborsum ... quod
... cadet in ... domum ... et ... que in illa parte anni eorum
... filiorum per mortem ... ex eadem causa omne evadent in eis fraudes
deceptiones ... et ... in anno sequente ad
que significata dicta omnis devolventur [illegible] Christicole iuxta suam
albumazar de ... magnis, ... ♄ significator ... ☉ dominus ... anni
cui hali super ... parti ♃ convenit, quod quidem verum esse absolu-
te tenendum est, non limitando ad climata certa vel ... quia
itaque ♄ ac ♃ in principio anni debiliter sunt dispositi, iupiter enim in
♒ est tantum per suam triplicitatem potens ♄ aut in ♓ peregrinus in-
veniens ... sigue status ... debilem et ... ne-
gligentie in legalibus suis et coniunctionum: qui sunt de regno polonie ... ♄
cum marte coniuncto ex ... in ... situatum adversitates con-
versaque ... ; et ex ☉ ... in ... quod ... alta se magnaque
intromittentur ... quorum ... et ligationes ... eo quod

signum coram in domum cameram se potest habebunt que propter ☍ sue
ipsam ♂ inferet difficultates impedimenta fortasse et damna
deducent in sua negocia cum utilitate et proficuo indicari eo quod
quilibet combustio utrasque infortunari de loco mitigat sibi in fauenti
bus figuris in estate aut gaudiis sita eisque intendent eo quod
nititur se quod difficultates in coram in omnibus aliis sui regni timere
debent eo quod ♂ ☍ suo parte infortunium infert polonis vero
uelut predictis minuere pretendantur et quod signum coram domum
inimicorum occupat quia quarta factor coram de trono aspicit eius
in angulo inimicorum in eos non prevalebunt spiritualibus cum significa
tor infortunius propter ♂ quod ☍ suo damnat deum in an
tiquo qua quia coniungitur ♂ saturno aut de sua in martis de
mento saturnus aut de scintilli consignantur ad fallacias ast ma
dana latrocinia que inclinabuntur et ingeniis exequi laborabit
propter saturnum nam de coram eius significator ex eclipsi lunari
eius effectus in antiquis erit nostras aut uelut hic intendere et eo modo
atrociores bonibus eo quod tempore eiusdem eclipsi quia coniunctum transit
per zam et secunda domus et introitu in signum coram cadet in
domum de tempore aut hiemis et sperati usque annum sequentem tam
eius omnis infortunatam in decembri eius effectus protendet sui in anno
sequenti melior status eius promittitur quod quia saturno coniunctus in
sua super alius eleuatur sequuntur polonorum et sui in x exaltatur
quia tamen coram domini mediocriter disponitur talem suis con
stabit statum **Cracovia** In sexta sua quia sunt de preclara ♂ se
go ex quo quidem ☍ in primo anni debilis est et quia inquisiti
assignatus in tempore vinis malus status eius promittitur in sexta
aut promittitur eius ♂ in ex decreto fortis erat et anni
mensis et si deus non avertat ipsa bellica in pronos eos tam in
quod quia retrogradus ♂ quod pars de ☍ to deficit in ~~medietam~~
~~in pars ac eclipsis lunaris effectus consistit in ex status~~ antiquus
spirituales circa primum propter ♂ in detrimento suo ac eclipsis
lunaris effectus consistit in ex status coram laboriosus et cum defectu

xxiii pt ott saturni mercuriique coniunctio astuti dolosi falla-
cesque erunt Deinde in hieme et in principio anni sequentis propter statum
omnem infortunatum in qua pars martis [illegible] signat; status eius
cum causis significatur

Apostolice sedis spiritualiumque deprimere eventum

Ex parte Mercurii absolute sunt accipiendo cum spiritualium status
et ille quidem est in domo [illegible] statum expresso sub parte [illegible]
Iste autem in secundo signum est [illegible] quem illius qualis ille [illegible]
fuerit dispositio talis domum amplius fuerit [illegible] [illegible] indicabitur
Quia itaque dominus in anni exordio [illegible] liber et ab infortunis
hoc signat bonum statum [illegible] cum combustus [illegible] propter sig-
num [illegible] in domum [illegible] collocatum [illegible] autem regni [illegible] et spi-
ritualis propter marcia [illegible] consueta in decima signumque quidam in
domo religionis sic ponit quod religiosi sunt sic [illegible] [illegible]
tractabunt In quibus propter [illegible] [illegible] non proficient [illegible]
et sic combusta et eius ~~[illegible]~~ eo debilis et impedita
predicta mala eius ex pendencia [illegible] suo aliquid mitigat in-
[illegible] tamen quia [illegible] retrocedunt in [illegible] Mars quoque [illegible]
[illegible] perambulans [illegible] suo [illegible] dominatur signum
[illegible] polonorum in [illegible] sic ponit [illegible] tamen est generaliter de statu
spiritualium modo: portenduntur enim eis impedimenta racione [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] contentiosos molesta [illegible] et dampna labores in causa [illegible]
[illegible] racione [illegible] et [illegible] in estate in autumno vero [illegible] collo-
cat ad [illegible] ac signum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consignata [illegible]
[illegible] marcia [illegible] incipit [illegible] melior status in [illegible] eclipsi lunari
[illegible] [illegible] intellectuali in [illegible] illius significatoris [illegible] propter [illegible]
saturni martisque coniunctio [illegible] ingenio laborabunt et [illegible]
Mars autem spiritualibus [illegible] detrimentum minatur tempore tamen
hiemali quantum [illegible] ex dispositione [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] signum [illegible] [illegible]
dicto Mercurius autem sic saturno iungitur cum quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in anni [illegible] infortunatum [illegible] [illegible] promittitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ingenio profunda res occultas subtiles et altas
eo quod dicta [illegible] fiat sub radiis solaribus propter [illegible] saturni

elevacionem super 2l in digitibus 2l timende sunt in specialibus Tercio in damna fraudes deceptiones furtaque contra et amicicias dispositiones intromittant se circa ingnianicia et cautacionibus et accidunt stbanis vel suspensiones et impedimenta penaque in homines racione archiepiscopi et captivitas in fervus

Causi sumorum qua auxiliancium eis quis sit secularium status

Albumasar similiter Bonatus mixtando qui secularium summi status personis a saturno sole et decima cuspide diadicant Apparens ... cum iste dispositi fuerint talem dispositionem in personis summi status dicit etc Ex hoc ergo dicendum quia in intellectuali in ... saturnus infortune marte ... sit tergum principum potentatum actione ex alto sanguine generationis status impedimentum discordie ad bellaque insurgentes dicit cum guido bonatus allegans albumazar dum ... aspexit saturnum de octo ac ... venient loco principatum dominatusque mala minime ... contencionis et inter diutes contradictiones nobiles atque magnates diversitas contingit Ex hoc autem quod in quarta domo patitur huiusmodi infectionem significantur ... discordie deprecacionibus inferunt secundus detrimentum et in edificiis ac thesauris et ex eorum morte exeunte in ... insurgent homines in regem suum et ... circa erunt obsessiones et sanguinis effusionis verum quia fortuna maior ... in dignitatibus suis hiis combusta utraque infortunari per ... ultima ... alteri ... alteri ... sextili ac decimum 2l sole aspicit sextili predicta mala evenient in bono tempore predicta circa mala loco ... a ... pertenduntur velut sunt ungaria dalmacia slavonia masovia prussia bohemia ... ac ... polonia maior Russia et valachia In estate autem quia dicti significatores secularium summi status melius disponuntur cadunt cum ad-

aulis propter per ac cum otio consignantur Ideo illis melior
status denotatur: ac per dictorum malorum minor eventus labo-
riosus tamen ac cum quibus difficultatibus propter saturnum
domi decime retrogradum qui et de casu decima est retrogradus
suo sextili spectavit / Deinde in anno primum bonus primum ve-
ro non plus tamen bonus saturnus [illegible] tunc dictus ad locum bonum
figure [illegible] se collocat cum [illegible] de sextili consignatus quod
pace pro amicicia licet imperfectam fecit ac decimi domus [illegible]
et solem et se in suo cursu constitutum benigno vacat aspectu
de inde in hieme. Ex signa quidem apparet hominis status de di-
vinis suo modus denotatur eo quod tunc dicti significatoria
sub terra cadat in quita vero cum omnis duarum infortuna
in eandem Leonem introductam in ij constituti in qua [illegible] levat
se super ceteros prelatos magnorum hominum statum elevatum numer
de quorum numero eo [illegible] in signo masculo sperat
mors [illegible] magnam vero ut specialis timenda est et hoc
tempore in locis [illegible] et in parte anni sequente ubi signi-
ficatus dicti omnis devolventur: et huius autem Regni de hac
conditione hominum [illegible] status qui dictus est intelligetur [illegible]
in estate [illegible] et in anno detrimenta [illegible] debeant

Militatores iterum regum et principum sui dignitati quales sunt consulatus

Phazalli Stremui milites exercitu
ductores officiales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ratione cum
ponentes [illegible] decima regibus / adherebunt / [illegible] et alius se
intromittent et fide erunt [illegible] [illegible] veneris propter quod utique
infortunatur consignata [illegible] infirmitatis [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ratione [illegible] in domo infirmitatis constituti
leniter transibunt ab eis [illegible] propter lunam in [illegible] facient
[illegible] illis dampna. decerunt propter saturnum cum [illegible] marte consign-
ato [illegible] Deinde in estate [illegible] domus [illegible] [illegible] parti [illegible] et [illegible]

utraque consistit in angulo configuratione sextili Jovis scilicet et Ve(ner)is ad l(un)am
Saturnum quibus tamen Jovis vero aspectus spectant bonum eius statum
concordiamque regibus ac cum principibus promittit sed in spiritualibus
inspectum ut prius dictum est in antea aut quia eorum domina
scilicet xi^m Saturnus locat occupat ac etiam in detrimento ac in
sua sextili aspectu respicit propterea omni tempore eorum status declinare
erit utile esse ac cum regibus imperfectum componant calliditate ac
omnibus que laborabunt et astutiam propter mercuriam marti saturnoque
significatam configuratione et cum in illa omnes duarum infortunarum
que circa negotia plus in hoc contingit mors etiamque plurima pater
ac mercuriusque defunctum in auxiliatori reges. Ideo tales
in hieme et estus anni sequentis sibi de ipso vilipendium et
etiam quia dicta omnia in xi^a sorte paritate luna per alter-
natam ascensus in rebus de quo conspiramus utilitate determinetur
qua amicorum inter amicos atque diffidencie dannonebuntur et reg-
nabunt predicta eius omnia ex eo quod infortunatam in signo igni
et mercurio dictamus infortunam de eius parte ibidem (in ascendenti)
forte vel venus propter testimonium (in xi^a) sententiam sapientum pro af-
actionem conciliationes saturno in se cum constellationibus eius anni se-
quentis ideo forte fuerint quod viri docti eis impedire se dis-
trahere valeant quamvis peroravitibus videmus comitis omnia comiti
apparere sunt saturnaliter **Venire non debeat h[oc]
anno q[uod] [con]sperant bella** Quarum bellique licet
sint plures cause inferiores scilicet et superiores de causis superioribus
dumtaxat hoc sermo habendus est quales sunt astra constellaciones
que pertinent aeris spiritus hominum accendentes sua concupiscentia
in etiam discordias factas capientes que habendi. Quia quidem bella et
guerre eo quod sint de effectibus maioribus ex causis coelestibus
sed super accipiamus necesse est quales sunt orbis magnus con-
iunctiones magne et eclipses cum utraque pro anno presenti omnis eius
malique facte in m^o anno christi .1484. Quarum de voluntate
que pro maiori parte bellorum significatorum est in ea cum parte domini
dominorum sunt utraque in fortuna que in anni parte exordio

mali adiunctioe consignantur, cornigz cum alii consignacioes
circa sequen[tem] statum anni currunt Anno circa pred[ictum] curant effectus
adhuc eclipsis solaris de anno precedenti in marcio facti in qua
quidem ♂ non parum posse obtinuit Item in sup[er] ♂ dug[?] est in
divisione orbis magni Anno pred[ict]o d[omi]n[u]s qui anni eiusdem fortiter
bella guerreque pro anno sequenti prestat Et hoc est quod dicit ptoleme[us]
20 [illegible] similiter albumazar [illegible] de omnibus magnis Mars cum
fuerat d[omi]n[u]s orbis magni et orbis magni ut eclipsis preme divisio
orbis magni quorum[?] in anno erat d[omi]n[u]s anni veniet presertim illo
anno qui fuit designacion[e] ipsius omnis magni ut eclipsis Et
si fuerat sup[er] signum humana velut hic apparet ex priora ♂
in signo humano portat ita magna stulticia[m] crudelitate bella
guerras combustiones et captivitates Et ex huius quidem malis
quedam fecerunt[?] s[ed] ♂ erunt multa Quidam vero occulta qui non pa
tent h[abe]t d[omi]n[u]m in anima occulte venient premeditacionem ingenio hostili
mala q[ue] fiat ♂ ea fiat [illegible] occulte ingeniose qui [illegible] astu
Et eam dictis cum contredat dictu[m] albumazar in floribus
ubi sic inquid si aspexerat ♂ saturnum ex o[pp]o[sit]o erat in lo
co dominacion[is] et sublimitatis [illegible] exa[illegible] inimicicia et contracio
inter divites regione signum in quo fuit ♂ habent que ipsi di
vites ad expurgandu[m] eos inimicos erunt [illegible] sibi loca subiecta
et velut sunt armenia egyptus marmarica anglia flandria
regionesque lumbardorum[?] [illegible] ea ante loca in precedenti [illegible] cuntis
Ad hec eciam sunt lune aspectus in ♂ ut inquit albuma
zar in libro experimentorum Mars si fuerat in angulo significat
bellu[m] Luna vero est clavis eorum : que si apta fuerat aptabunt
et si impedita impedientur Idem eciam ex ♂ ex eo quod est in [illegible]
[illegible] multiplicabuntur latrones et exaltabuntur rex eorum
eorum anno [illegible] dolores aurium et pestilentia multitudo Et ex eo
in x° erunt d[omi]n[u]m [illegible] in populo Et ex eo quod occidentalis sig
nificat occultacionum consulta hoc est dissimulacionum erat in si
mulacionum [illegible] eas in [illegible] et [illegible] rectitudine veritatis

Statum vulgarium mineralium con cludere v:

Hominum quidem primo qui sunt de parte [illegible] quod puelle mulie
res iuvenules impugnate cantores citariste pictores tubicinatores
et sericorum pannorum textores racione quod combuste in anni primo
ac in utraque infortuna per quartum consignande statum habebunt
difficilem ac impeditum turpes cum eunt in suis actibus et [illegible]
mundi occultas fornicaciones intentant racione quorum diversa et
incomoda incurrent Item cum quod ad [illegible] et Venus igitur quando hali,,
significat rixas inter mulieres maritosque suas ac eorum inter se
ipsas in omnibus festis. Item aut eciam quod ad [illegible] multas for
nicaciones occultas contra legem et quod [illegible] Item fiat a x. ceter
tabuntur mulieres racione significacionis fornicacionis dete
gentur quod cum facta atque molestabuntur coram rege suo procuran
tibus ipsam Hec autem dicta eciam locum habent in mulieribus ci
vitatis Cracoviensis impugnate eciam tamen debent abortum quem
parientur plus cum fornicacionum illicitarum et ab hoc [illegible] in
statu aut quia quod iungit se [illegible] retrograda predictas homines generis
facit exponent se cum solaris [illegible] propter quod et statum habebunt
depressum eo quod dicta [illegible] sit in cadente Agent contra religionem
suam quod in [illegible] Item insuper accidet eis [illegible] et ultra predicta Cracovien
ex eo quod signum [illegible] cadat in domum inimicorum incurrant carce
aut laboris mundias tristias et de se suffocaciones diversos aut
ex eis propter [illegible] laborem et damnum in causis et
negociis homines [illegible] eciam [illegible] ad [illegible] significat eis rixas suspi
cionis et furta deinde in [illegible] propter eadem quod [illegible] sua collocata
status melior eis promittitur propter cum Item [illegible] ipsa ad bona
agenda inclinabuntur [illegible] que sunt leges et religionis
Item hec Cracoviensis propter quod Marti coniunctum [illegible] et inge
nijs exquisitis laborabunt sub [illegible] suo divinas [illegible] eo quod
signum [illegible] in domum cadunt [illegible] Detrimenta tum caveant
propter [illegible] in suo detrimento constitutum [illegible] domum [illegible]

opposito infrascripto): tamen in hieme quia quarta in inveniuntur secundum pe
gma hunc duntaxat sextilli consequentes sunt dictorum hominum esse
oriens significat pro vagabundum ceravrinses aut propter vi indevara
cadentium de altis se intromitent in eis tamen prosperabuntur minime
eo quod ☿ in omni qua fit cum ♂ ab eorum deprimitur Caue enim
debent igitur quilibet tamen se exhibeant propter quod in vi collocata
quae domus est quorum

Mercuriales ars

Homi
nes et ingeniis laborantes veluti sunt Astronomi geometri arith-
metice logici rectores scriptores studentes mercatores ac minorum ex parte
principum gestatores eorum quod in 2a erant qui potius est ra-
tione ascendentes de rebus incipiendis se intromitent in quarta in
opposito sua signi se collocant plus indebite oriens sic vagabundi
qui utiles eo quod eorum significator sic dignitatibus reperitur Cera-
uenien cum mercatores eorum intendant timeat aut impedimenta
propter ☿ a ♂ infortunatus in estate dictorum hominum et se diffi-
cilis propter quod retrogradantia minor tamen status eis sed eo quod ipsa
iungit se minor fortune et cum gaudiis notabilis solarisque insistent
eorum propter ♂ ascendens quidem est de potestat quod in oppositio infrascripto
adversitate contrariisque tunc debent Mercatores aut Cerati veluti
predicta eo quod quod in 2a pot quae domus ancrem ☿ at de lta sa-
tius per tertium consequentes diversa faciant bruma defectisque rebusque
profundis intendent deinde in autumno quia dictus quod morti se iungit
per omnem ~~dictis~~ sextilles dictum genus hominum intromitent se
de legendis libris profundisque ingeniis et exquisitis utentur parti
intendent deceptionibus et alchimia et tunc debent trasfias la-
bores vilipensionem et metu et ideo pro ad regimen sensuendum est
Sed in hieme quia quod ut saturno marti soli iungitur atque ipsi homi-
nes intromitent se nigromantie in cantacionibus suis variis falsita-
tibus deceptionibus fraudibus occultis et alchimie Mercatores aut
ceravrinum in istis quibusdam bam et clenarcorum consequitur propter
ea in 2a arietem quae in x predicta eorum in minuti pro maiori
parte timende sunt in anno sequenti effectus dicti eius devolvuntur

Aurum Verum secundum Albu. de floribus dicit motus
sic signus qualitates et vulgus de quorum statu dicendo dubito/ad
Dum anni sic aster eorumque dominus ac luna aspiciendo asseverat
ita si hec salva fuerint ab infortunis et in locis bonis significant
statum bonum ac salubrem cum dicit hoc quod itaque dominus in mars sic
infecit in dicto genere hominum veras mirandas conturbationes plures
oricesores quoque et plura impedimenta et ex eo quod damnatur ab eo satur
non habebunt inter se discordias odia et furta et ex eo quod marti
decime in xma dicente guidone et albumazar vero mali ex quod in ista
in oct male disposito in estate melior status utrumque promittitur deinde
in autumno descensus velocipensionis in utrumque eo quod luna in oz cadit
infortunatur Mars autem tunc in pro detrimento in hieme pro argento
quidem bonus status ac primo eo quod in luna ista cor[ale] occupat laborantibus
dominibus vero timor de variis impedimentis ac malis propter omnes
diversis infortunii in 47 **Plumbum** Ex eo quod [illegible] in
signis tum partis stare anni inveniuntur fortis in vitali cum [illegible]
inveniuntur in 1 in estivali in 7 ac in autumnali in 11 dominus
in hiemali vivat et in elevatione [illegible] planetas [illegible] in omni
diversis infortunium predicta quidem significant statum bonum plumbi
inveniens quidem non [illegible] et ideo poterit levari in [illegible]
laborationibus illius predicta inveniunt fore [illegible] anni Mars autem
in [illegible] sua saturnum in ista infortunat ac deinde in estivali
cor[ale] eandem ista possidet et autumnali dominus [illegible]
[illegible] male disponitur in hiemali poterit esse plumbi quidem sed
non laborantibus **Stannum** Isto anno [illegible] [illegible]
in dignitatibus suis mediocribus equaliter habebit statum ut decet
[illegible] appreciatus [illegible] **Lazurium** Quidem [illegible] ad [illegible]
quod quando [illegible] vero inveniuntur ex dignitatibus [illegible] fortis per
[illegible] combusta ac utrumque infectus ista infortunata et
primo in labore ipsius impedimenta [illegible] sunt dampnaque [illegible]
autem estate atque autumni ex eo quod [illegible] inveniuntur disposita sed
[illegible] in [illegible] sua bonus status lazurii [illegible] accipiendus in hieme
[illegible] debet eo quod [illegible] ex dignitatibus suis et in cadentibus [illegible]
inveniuntur sed in sexta

Mercurius Argentum vivum licet vulgariter [illegible] quod [illegible]
alchimico sublimatur Constat ego tamen quod in vero quidem melius in Reg[illegible]
vero pro anni [illegible] stare poterit Tale enim dictus est invenitur
dispositus Et hii sunt effectus anni 1487 currentis circulus
astronomicus [illegible] in anno constitute ex [illegible] complexis compositionibus
propositionibus 18 in studio generali Cracoviensi per magistrum Albertum de
Brudzewo pro gloria summa atque laude dei omnipotentis et ad honorem
[illegible] cum ex obtentu [illegible] in [illegible] generari sit anno honoris
maximus [illegible] scolarium amen

Eligere dominum anni

Plurimorum in scientia siderali magnorum auctorum [illegible] dominum [illegible] in anno [illegible] sententiam [illegible] [illegible] antiquorum magnam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habent [illegible] in [illegible] 8 [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dominum anni [illegible] introitus ☉ in ♈ figura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] introitu ☉ in ♈ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologorum [illegible] [illegible] observanda Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auctor libri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 17 [illegible] astrologorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui a [illegible] introitu ☉ [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Generalis autem [illegible] magnis [illegible]

[illegible]

Magistri alberti Brudzewo commentarius [illegible]

Summi et maximi philosophorum vates

immortalem omnium rerum conditorem animos in humana corpora spar
sisse asserunt ut terras regerent celestiumque amenitatem intuentes corporum
tantum de tam perpetuum ordinem admirarentur. Stellarum tamen insuper
et erraticarum inter varios variosque illarum admirantes progressus contempla
rentur. Hanc vero cognicionem mentibus humanis ipsum celestem presi
dem omniumque rerum moderatorem frustra inseruisse haud censendum est. Sed
ut hoc ipsum genus mortalium ventura prospiceret ut bona precli
gat et noxia queque devitare possit. Ac suum demum homo quem ille
prior dilexit et ipse diligere studeat factorem. Quid enim animos hominis
in maximam dei admiracionem verius adducere queat scientia que de
omnibus sub lune globo motis alteratis genitis vel corruptis celestes as
signat causas. Preterita commemorans. Res tandem aperit futuras. Ipsa
denique considerat quo namque modo mundanorum ad hoc vel ad illud nutu
corporum celestium mutacione contingat. Verum que hic fiunt non necessaria
inevitabilia. Antiquus ille Ptholomeus fore arbitratus est. Cum inquit et
hec iudicia que tibi trado media sunt inter necessarium et possibile. Recte medium dixerit
Multa quidem sunt que corporum celestium virtutes in huiusmodi ambitum inferio
rem progredientes impedire atque distrahere possunt. Sepius tamen eorum aeris tendencia
[illegible] sentiamus die aut precedenti aut sequenti non magnum extremum tempore. Et si
celestium actiones apte deprehendimus occasionem tamen que in aere fuerint admodum gravis
extat minutio. Nec eam ob rem vilipendida destruendaque est scientia. Num sagitta
rii solercia qui metam licet frequenter attigerit. Nec semel tamen ab ea aberrans
repudienda et vicio danda censetur. Ut igitur immortali deo conditori sub
limi immortales semper habeantur gratie. Ac inclita studii cracoviensis celebrio
rem fama celi contingencias et planetarum figura ordine et situ que in mer
tis eclipsibus et huius anni exordio habuerint in huiusmodi mundum venturas Ego
Ioannes Sculteti paucis aperienda duxi

Verbum primum in omnibus celi configuracionibus

Atque revolucionibus earundem. Cum effectus particulares operaque stellarum non
minus universalia per opera stellarum universaliora ut sunt sidera celi

magna coniunctiones luminarium egressus defectuosi . nam innal[?] nec im-
pedimenti ut ipse p[tolomeus]: omnium astrologorum princeps preclarissimo verbo attesta-
tur 70 Non obmisimus 120 ce coniunctiones que fiunt in stellis
erraticis. In illis enim maior fortitudo earum que fiunt in hoc mundo in-
ferioris incrementi et decrementi subiecti regulariter omnes in arte
siderum fili ad generali stellarum testimonia imprimis enim con-
uerte, Imprimis itaque orbem magna placuit premittere quoniam
sic ipse in altis? … sua revolucionem inventibus … sen-
tencia Romanorum ac modernorum astrologorum eciam insequendo
cum sentencias qui ~~…~~ … iunc illis volunt temporibus
anno magna … 1 5 0 0 inicians ad annum usque 1 5 6 0
dominatur que ♃ et ♌ signum dirigit cum dimissorem seu pla-
neta per quem speciale dominum orbis magni in hac inferiori
anno presenti extenditur et ♃ tandem premisso ordinem significacionem
diluvium … presto venit ad … in radium ♊ ☉ et ♃ in
super premisso revolucionis gradus solis et ♃ in principio ♈ apli-
catem ad … ♎ in radium △ ♄ attendendo eciam perfectione
coniunctionis ♄ et ♃ omnis prime in triplicitate aquea facte anno domini
1 5 0 6 octaua die Januarii super secundo gradu scorpionis que pervenit ad
… gradus ♈ in radios sextiles ♄ omnis ♄ … Deinde premisso revo-
lucionem gradus … ♄ et ♂ in … que pervenit ad … ♐ in
* radium martis tauri et eclipsim solis partialem 9 punctorum super ~~…~~
20 · ~~…~~ prime … sabbato in die remigii prima octobris
de qua eclipsi specialiter inferius in ultimo dicatur vero finaliter suppono
omnium planetarum configuraciones tempore solis introitus in arietis factas
anno presenti, singulasque luminarium ordines et cursus predicto anno occur-
rentes ab his eciam inspecta sentencia predicto: fedo quadruplici tam
generali quam speciali anni dispositio mensium suorum accipi debet, et quod
patet singulariter in verbis ordine patebit

De generali dispositore anni seu domino

Cum inter omnes in arte siderali peritissimos sicut generalis dispositor et
anni qualitas, et fortune et dominus anni dicitur dimissorem habeat aliquam
extrahi. In hac tamen re diversae ac pene contrarie sentencie reperiuntur
nam Hermes ille vetustissimus … sentencie hali habentque in sui
libri … meminit, similiter albumasar in floribus et in libro de ex-
perimentis Item Mesahallach in libro suarum revolucionum et a modernis
nus Guidobonatus hi quidem videntur sentire dominum anni ex so-
la introitus solis in arietis figura esse eligendum. Et adversae autem
nec minorem quidem reputacionis inter … dicentes suos plures …
procedentes astrologi omnes principatu dedere domino … predicto
et quadruplici … commentatorque hali, asserendo eius in epistola
sua et hyspalensis … ex principibus hi predicto omne ante omne
primiori introitu solis in arietem tamen fortiorem … introitu

circa Nec, [illegible] eclipsim [illegible] et [illegible] Scorpionem. ac tamen
sequitur [illegible] et animalium [illegible] aptere [illegible] [illegible] significabit
in [illegible] seminat in [illegible] et in [illegible] in arboribus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] viridarum et loca [illegible]. observandum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venti in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] venti [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] autumpnali a [illegible] in [illegible]
hiemali ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Primus est quod mors [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Mors et infortunia in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] mundi: Secundus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et plures [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanguinis Multe pluvie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Tercius mors [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in pluribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Quartus [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] arbores [illegible] Quintus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plures et
[illegible] [illegible] Jovis ad [illegible] [illegible] Sextum [illegible] mors
in [illegible] regionibus pluvia multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] Septimus [illegible] mors [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Octavus multa nebula pluvia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
principio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Nonus [illegible] bella [illegible] [illegible] aque et in
[illegible] fluminum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Decimus
[illegible] [illegible] multa verba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jovis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Undecimus manifestabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jovis ad lunam Duodecimus [illegible]
multa [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Jovis [illegible]
Ultimus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Ultimus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et multa mors in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mors in bestiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventorum occidentalium [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in occidentali [illegible] [illegible] Jovis et [illegible] [illegible] in figura eclipsali
[illegible] [illegible] Egritudines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egritudines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

nimio calore consumitur cum vero frigus evenit frigiditas [illegible]
et spasmi [illegible] et apostemata. fistule infirmitates cum lumborum
et renum dolore [illegible] matricis mollities [illegible] humorum superfluitas
timenda autem [illegible] in terra que Libia [illegible] in India in [illegible] ethiopia. Libia
Hungaria barbaria arabia in terra Caldeorum et Cathalonia et in ci
vitatibus Nurnberga Alba et tota Venetorum Valencia Padua Fer
raria et Cremona. Incipit autem effectus huius eclipsis anno [illegible]
[illegible] a principio [illegible] ad finem [illegible] [illegible] apparet
ex distancia loci eclipsis ab ascendente

Iam hic finem libro impono cum iuxta sapientum instituciones dic
tum sit quod quicquid mortalibus plurimum accommodatum arbitrantur
et mala [illegible] vel nimis laudanda vel [illegible] demum [illegible]
[illegible] optenta prorsus mutantur et pereunt [illegible] quo deus sit benedic
tus in secula Amen

Prolocucio

Theologorum et philozophorum vna vox est mundum istum inferiorem a deo per celum gubernari. hec
Aristotelis vulgatissima illa sententia docet. Necessario mundus
hunc inferiorem superioribus motibus esse contiguum. vt omnis eius vis
inde gubernetur. Iam quoque apud vulgum hec hesit opinio, vt nullus
etiam ignavissimus celo ~~vim~~ ~~istem~~ virtutem non tribuat, cuiusque beni-
gnum malum ve aflatum non loquatur, sua quoque opera ita ordinat ut, quo fir
feliciter in bono et malum effugiat. Quod vel ipsa quoque demonstrat
experientia in ipsis celi alteritatibus variatis anni temporibus, ex acces-
su Solis ad nos atque recessu. Unde viventium quoque ~~omnium~~ omnium habitus et
conditio ~~variatur~~ variatur. At et in ~~diu~~ diurna revolutione Sol aeris qualita-
tes mutat, plus, minus, tum meridie mane, vespere, calefaciens exsic-
cans et humectans. Luna quantas habeat vires in omnia corpora
presertim fluxiora quis ignorat? estus hec Oceani faciens, atque ascende-
re atque descendere vniuersa ad Lune motum variant animalia corpus.
Luna namque plena nascente persepe cieri tempestates et in corporibus agi-
tari videmus humores, hinc pastoribus nauticis, agriculturibus obser-
vationes ~~de~~ multe de lune motibus accepte multiplique experientia
multis retro seculis comprobate. Cur igitur si luminarium manifestiores
impressiones et in permutandis inferioribus autoritatem ~~ponimus~~ essentialis re-
liquas stellas inefficaces esse credamus. nec eorum vires ad nos
quoque occultiores pervenire, quibus subdita illis corpora varijs modis
afficiantur, quarum gnari atque prudentes seneciora quedam de future
eventis possint precognoscere; quemadmodum que pastores agricole, nautici predomi-
nant. Preterea nemo pernegaverit, a stellis non modo mutacos tempe-
statum sed et morborum varia genera in hominibus, in pecoribus, salu-
britatem regionum et fertilitatem sterilitatemque provenire. Cur etiam
non pariter siue calideque celorum impressiones bilem exacuentes in
nobis ad litem, iurgia, contumelias, inimicicias, excitare possunt.
Unde bella sedes vastacios unde impia regnaque mutantur. Si itaque

Anno domini 1518 currente

Sedrerum ... hec ...

faciunt stelle diuersitatem corporis et animi, deriuatur hec deinceps ~~hec~~ ad ea que sunt extrinsecus nobiscum affinitatem habentia nam et in terrenis singulares et excellentes ~~dotes~~ dotes inuenimus, easque celi solemus munera existimare, quanto igitur magis non carebunt huiusmodi viribus nobilissima illa corpora luce tam clara, mole tam vasta, agitatione tam rapida, aut quo ea pacto si cum motu lumine transmittuntur ad terram non exerunt mirabilium aput nos effectuum. quod sane minime nemo inficiatur cum multa supra vires nostre mortalitatis fieri conspexerit, multa preter rationem, et ~~[illegible]~~ plurima preter ordinem et institutum conditionis humane, que causas alibi quam in celo nullas habere posse videntur, hic habilis ad physicam ille nascitur ad poeticam alias alios aspectus, vel ciuile negotium vel arma tibique feliciusque pertractat. Vnde ista ~~varie~~ varietas ingeniorum? est qui fa~~ciat nisi~~ diuitias nihilifaciat est qui animam lucro vendat. hic sobrius ille nequam hic audax ille meticulosus, vnde tanta in moribus dissimilitudo? nonne illa sibi vim quandam necessitatemque fatalis potentie testari videntur? tantamque rerum varietatem a stellarum motibus fieri, quarum impulsibus fragilis et caduca mortalitas subest egreque aut nunquam reluctare possit. Non recte igitur quidam insensati astrologiam labefactare pessumdareque contendunt minimam eius partem non attingentes Sicque plurima astrologie iudicia irrita ac sine veritate videre se dicunt pronunciari, cum eorum vobis pronosticationes eiusmodi non succedant, non intelligentes vt quemadmodum celum vniuersale agens est et nulli particulari ~~regiam~~ loco appropriatum ita ipsum agere vniuersaliter nec perpendunt diuersas elementorum qualitates, materieque eorum inobedientiam, et non semper vi celorum obediant, immo in contrarium reluctantur quandoque. Non igitur propter ignaviam stultorum vilipendenda est et propter

errores euenim, nam et in opibus quoque nature, medicine, ceterisque humanis consilijs, errores multos et monstra contingere videamus ex aliquo occurrenti impedimento, neque tamen propter hoc naturalis philosophie veritas tollitur neque speculacio, nec eidem medicina flocci pendenda humanaque actiones consilijs destituuntur. Ut quid ergo hec preclara diuina scientia tam insipienter incusatur qua homo similis deo fieri potest, predicere futura diuinum est, auertere mala, bonaque augere certe vires excedit humanas, pium profecto arbitrandum est Astrologiam et eius penetralia nosse modo quis ea non abutatur, sed recte retta solertique animo eius secreta examinet. Cuius et ego sanus iniciatus officioque functus hoc prognosticon ad annum incarnate deitatis 1518 ex dictis scriptis veterum priscorum Astrophilorum collectum hic succinctim propono

De magnis celi configuracionibus

Neminem esse opinor qui dubitet singularia que minus cognita sunt a suis vniuersalibus vel potius notioribus dependere. Idcirco et sapientissimus Ptholomeus precipit his qui obseruare querunt rerum particularium iudicia, ut ea que sunt potiora et maioris occasionis prius obseruare festinent, eo quod debiles nature sub fortioribus, et particularia sub vniuersalibus in eorum cognitionem generationibus continentur, hanc etiam conatis Astrophilorum celebris precedit sententiam, maioribus videlicet stellarum coniunctionibus maiora quecunque elementorum huius mundi accidencia euenire, atque frequenter exaugeri, debilitari, immutari vel. virtus namque illorum teste Lopoldo in aere non secus ac spes quedam in memoria retente longo permanent tempore, et sese omnibus elementis eorumque compositis per modum fermenti comunicant, suisque temporibus ad modum flame

Vim suam exaugentes erumpant bona mala ve inferendo, Iu-
bent igitur omnes in arte siderum periti qualia testimonia exami-
nare quamquam hec res tedium faciat legentibus ne tamen
surrepticie et absque ullo fundamento videar vaticinia mea
posuisse volui premittere in primis nonnullas maiores celi con-
figuraciones ex quibus tamquam vtibus ad particularia perveniremus
et sine quibus non crediderim astrophilum quemquam firma ac ve-
ri posse dictare. Vnde ego maiorum secutus vestigia ante om-
nia premitto tredecim integras revolutiones ~~orbis anni~~ orbis ma-
gni et nunc quattuordecimam fluere, huic orbi ex planetis luna et
ex signis zodiaci leo preficitur dominio, gradusque directionis
appellatus nonam scorpii partem possidet cuius divisionem Mercu-
rius sibi vendicat cum Martis societate, racione domus, quam
Mars in signo divisionis habet, premitto ~~prefato~~ eciam profectionem gra-
dus diluvii quem ad quattuordecimum gradum libre proficiscitur
a coniunctione, et ab ascendente ad principium cancri in oppositum Sa-
turni, prior vero ante ad tetragonum Saturni in oppositum quoque Mer-
curii radium ~~in eis~~ profectio autem coniunctionis Saturni et
Iovis similiter maxime, in principio Arietis facte, ad tercium gra-
dum piscium a loco coniunctionis venit in oppositum Iovis radium,
et ab ascendente ad vigesimum quintum gradum Libre in eosdem
ferre radios cum gradu diluvii profectionali, coniunctionis
itidem Iovis et Saturni profectio mutate triplicitatis a loco
coniunctionis ad principium Libre proficiscitur, ab ascendente autem
ad tercium gradum arietis Saturni quartum radium et Mercurii
coniunctionis profectio denique Saturni et Martis omnis odii et
insidiarum auctoris ab ascendente in undecimum gradus Sagittarii

[Left margin, fragmentary:] volueris fr[illegible] / [illegible] anno pre[illegible] / [illegible] quem / [illegible] ad / [illegible] secundo / [illegible] / [illegible] sunt se[illegible]

eius augebit. In hieme propter corporalem solis ad Saturnum applicationem eius commoditas minuetur

Argentum tempore verno in equali estimatione videbit Nam luna decidens in secunda sextili radio Veneris suble-uatur ex quarta non accipient itaque ex eo eius laboratores detrimentum. quamuis Saturnus ex quarto fere radio noceret terminus Estate precio augebitur. lucrum tamen non minuet Luna in signo et domo regia teme martis collustrata. In Au-tumno status eius depressus ex Saturno corporaliter Lunam inficiente Sed hieme eius estimatio communicatur ratione Lu-ne in quarta signo Veneris dominantis

Stannum Quarta vernali depressum habebit statum propter Iouem retrogradum et Lunam optatam Estas pro eo melior similiter autumnus et hiemus. Nam eius significa-tor domos suo ordine ... felicius occupat.

Cuprum In tribus quartis anni bonam dispositionem et fructuosam habebit ratione Veneris bene disposite. In vere quedam impedimenta circa laborem eius timenda sunt propter Venerem stationariam Idem status erit et Lasuri

Plumbum In prima anni quarta optimum statum promittit suus dominus ~~annus~~ Saturnus in proprio domicilio aguatur Et si in cadenti tamen ibi gaudere dinoscitur et propter Venerem dominus quarte suis inquisitoribus promittit lucrum. Iouem etiam benigno excipit radio. In aliis quartis anni non eandem dispositionem seruabit Nam Saturnus retrograda nonnihil interrumpet eius bonum statum

De singulari dispositione quartarum

Mesium et dierum Anni : hiems

Hiemps non pauca habet testimonia ut magis sit frigida quam tempori decet. Mars enim latitudinis meridianae cum Mercurio Saturni in Capricorno insequens. Secundum albumazaris sententiam frigoris hiemalis in aere remissionem frigoris gruittum non deerit in obscuritas aere in nubibus grossos nivem cum frigore sepius apportantibus ut Saturni orientalitate in latitudine septentrionali. Non apparebit in excessus frigoris. In omnibus enim coniunctionibus et oppositionibus luminarium signa et planete calidiores aeris temperamento faventes dominium obtinent maius. Interdum in frigoris excessus timendus est ex causis particularibus inferius expressis. Dies. In festo circumcisionis domini et sequentibus diebus Mars cum Mercurio ventos turbatos

in aere et nubibus mat... cum attestat... quadratura ... et ... ad ...

nebulosum frigus efferre contendet. Mars et Mercurius vero luna tamen casum nivis advenire significant.

Nova Luna Februarii feria secunda post Epiphaniae hora fere prima noctis sequente intensioris frigoris propter saturnum primarium viuo significatorem orientem intercedit humiditatem ventosam adducit quoniam pars pluviae in loco et radios humidorum devoluta est et propter Martem participem

Dies In octava Epiphaniae et ante Saturnus motus Marti turbulentiam aeris concitare suspicatur. quadratura vero Saturni et Martis cum Luna et coniunctio Veneris usque in sabbatum aeris frigiditatem et casum nivis promittunt. Die Vincentii et in crastino turbatio aeris cum humiditate nivali propter Mercurium signum mutantem et oppositos dies ponderosos ad Lunam in mansione humida

Plena Luna Februarii feria tertia in crastino pauli hora 6 minuto 32 noctis sequentis potuit a principio humiditate

feria ... in die epiphaniae ... dies ... et post ... loci lunae ... signorum ... expectare suadent ventos frigidos cum humiditati nivis, aliis gelu ... circa et ultra sabbatum ... lunae ...

[Marginal annotations, left:] ...rabat quod ... continet ... ; ... in frigid... durabat ... ; ... ; ... dies ... ; ... ventus ... dies ... in ...

[Marginal annotations, right:] ... ; ... ventus frigidus ... ; ...

co die remissio ... in crastino ... aura ... vento

adducere racione Veneris domini ascendentis, sed Saturnus
fortis in angulo propiori vincet frigiditate gelida et nubes
crescentes facit **Dies**, sabbato proximo et sequenti die iiii,
pertinacitas ventorum plerisque in locis cum nive expectanda
venit ex applicatione duorum superiorum ad Lunam et
quadratum Martis solisque aperiente portam Saturno **Die**
Blasii frigiditas venti cum casu nivis timenda est, propter
quartum Saturni ad Venerem et Mercurii ad Lunam Idem
die sequenti, Die Dorothee Mercurius cum sole victus ae
ris instabilitatem ostendit, eciam et sequenti ex saturni et Vene
ris ad Lunam applicacione Mercuriique ad pisces cunte,

Noua luna

Marcii, Die Scolastice hora 10 minuto 12
ex suis significatoribus Joue et Venere in frigore remissiorem
quantum Saturnus gelidus in ascendenti permiscet flatum tamen
ventorum cum humiditate admittet **Dies** In profesto Vale
tini rigidior aura ex quarto Saturni. In crastino vero et
sequentibus diebus comitationem ventorum cum humiditate
frigida Mars intrans Aquarium et quartus eiusdem ad Lunam
ceterasque aplicaciones planetarum inter se et ad Lunam permit
tunt, id quod protendi spatur usque in sextam feriam propter op
posicionem Jouis cum Mercurio et quartos radios ad Lunam,
Die Petri kathedrati casum nivis opposito Martis ad Lunam pre
tendit Sequenti autem die Venus cum Mercurio mutans
signa ventinimium adducet opposito Jouis ad Solem idem
testante.

Plena Luna

Marcii in Crastino
Mathie apostoli hora 22 minuto 0 ex Joue et Venere
significatoribus caliditatem permittit cum serenitate, gelida tamen

ventus regredietur ... cum ... dies ... spera
... in ... die ...
ventinimium ... quartis
... Respondens ...

matutina Saturnus particeps non pretermittet quam minus quam ante Dies. Eodem die et in crastino flatus ven-
(pluvia fuit cum ventis et nubibus grossis usque diem)
torum frigidorum propter Jovem coniunctum et Mercurium
oppositum ad Lunam [illegible] post Saturni a Sole —
Feria tercia post Reminiscere apparebit aeris diversitas et
instabilitas repentina, interpolata serenitate et nubilositate
ex quadratura Saturni cum Mercurio et Martis cum Luna
Dies Adriani portendit ventos frigidos cum lapsu nivium
propter quartum Solis locum Lune et trinum Saturni ad
(pluvia cum vento et in crastino est ventus validus)
Venerem Sequenti autem die maior turbulentia permittitur
ex Saturno et Mercurio Lune malivolis radiis applicate
(nocte precedente pulsus [illegible] grando; in die ventus)
Dominica oculi, ventosam humiditatem Mars cum Vene-
(feria sexta fuit nix in copia mane et feria tercia mane gelu)
re atque Mercurio efficere contendit

Ver Quod erit die undecima Marcii principatum [illegible]
In sui initio aliquantisper frigidum sperabitur ratione
Saturni in ascendente [illegible] et participe significationis
(frigidum)
generalis huius quarte, Circa medium temperatum cum gra-
cili humiditate erit ex Venere et Jove precipuis domis
(pluvia)
optime fortunatis. Finem instabilitate concludet propter
Mercurium

Nova Luna Aprilis In profesto Gregorii
hora 21 minuto 21 cuius dominus Jupiter aeris tempe-
ramentum et serenitatem permittit Marte tamen idem cooperante
ventos tamen nubilosos aliquantum Mercurius in ea concitabit.
(mane nix fuit et pluvia)
Dies. Die Gregorii coruscatio nubium cum frigore ve-
ratione Saturni quarto Lunam aspicientis et Mercurio [illegible]
Feria iiii post Letare grandes nubes [illegible] cum aliquibus
aeris humectatione propter [illegible] Veneris cum Luna in signo aereo

Margin: flatus ventorum vehemens cum nubibus et nocte sequenti nix — ventus validus cum nubibus [illegible] — dies clara sed post prandium pluvia modica et tamen usque ad noctem pluvia copiosa — serena [illegible] frigida [illegible]

[illegible]

Die Gertrudis sequentibus[que] diebus asperi flatus ve[n]torum fuit ut p[re]dixisti cum humiditate frigida prop[ter] apertionem porte Solis supra Saturnum et quartum Mercurij ad Lunam

~~et quarta~~ In crastino benedicti augmentationem tempestatis pluviose mane gelu et ad meridiem serenum cum ventis solutis disponit aperiente Saturno portam Soli, Sequenti autem die saltem turbulentiam aeris ex opposito Martis et quarto Veneris ad Lunam. In vigilia annunctiationis virginis gloriose quadratus Jovis cum Luna poterit turbare paululum aerem et in crastino magis cum pluvia maxime pisces ingrediente et Vene[re] greos. in die annunciationis serena dies et calida in crastino frigida

Plena Luna aprilis Sabbato palmarum hora 10 minuto 30 noctis precedentis ratione Martis et Jovis suorum significatorum frequenter fere calida et serena, a principio tamen Mars cum Venere humiditatem turbidam concitare poterit Dieb[us] Eodem die tempestas tenebrosa cum humiditate minatur ex causa predominalis et apertione porte Jovis sup[er] Mercurium die palmarum in mediam tarde [illegible] ut flores In crastino palmarum Sol Mercurio unitus ad commotionem venti et aliquo alicubi cum pluvia disponet, et etiam in crastino ita fuit ut p[re]dixisti idem sperature propter quadraturas dierum superiorum et opposition[em] Veneris ad Lunam in signo pluvioso. In vigilia Pasce et paulo ante obscuritas aeris evenire poterit ratione quadrature et coniunctionis Saturni cum Luna, cum tempore tamen caloris Marte et Jove ad lunam aplicante. feria ij a pasce Mars Lune coniunctus in signo humido ventum a meridie cum grandine aut pluvia permittet, id quod et in crastino sperature. prop[ter] opposit[ionem] Jovem. feria quinta infra octavas Pasce dispositio p[ro] pluviae et instabilitate aeris in celestibus conspicitur propter applicationem

Marginal notes (right): et forte pluvia et [illegible] / domino [illegible] nocte [illegible] in copia [illegible] aspere [illegible] — in meridie valde [illegible] — grandinosa et subita — pluvia mane et serena tota die — mane ventus [illegible] — completa — dies [illegible] ventus a meridie frig[ida]

Marginal notes (left): [illegible] magna mane [illegible] media dies turbida — [illegible] magna dies turbida

radiacionis planetarum inter se in crastino non in bonis redidi, ~ pluuia cum frigore
oribus Jupiter Saturno Marti optus tonacios [illegible] potuit

Noua Luna May Sabbato conductus Pasce hora 9 minuto 1 racione Martis et Jouis dominio precedentibus ad caliditatem cum serenitate declinabit. quandoque vero tonitrua producere potuit. Dies. Eodem die et sequentibus Saturnus Stacionarius rubra obscuritatem cum frigore minatur et iiij erat cum pluuia et tota dies frigida et [illegible] et iij ante Tiburtij ventos fortes nubilososque aliquando cum pluuia ab hinc usque ad oppositionem dies fuerunt serenj et calidi. feria ij [illegible] commixtio duorum superiorum et Veneris cum Luna adduci [illegible] ad quod accedit Saturni cum Mercurio et Lune ad gradum pluuiosum applicacio. Feria tercia ante Georgij disposicio pro humiditate sed fortasse a ventis dissipabuntur nubecule ex benignis irradiacionibus planetarum inter se

Plena Luna May In die Marci Evangeliste. hora 20 minuto 7. in qua Jupiter producit splendorem atque serenitatem aeris cum calore a principio autem Saturnus nubilositatem obducit aera. Dies. Eodem die Jouis Lune humiditatemque producere potuit et Jupiter [illegible] / Die dominica in festo sancti [illegible] et diebus sequentibus aliquot mutacio ad humiditatem vel saltem nubium excitacio ex celestibus conmixtionibus, Luna stellarum fixarum pluuiosarum extremum fusionis aque vocatarum. solique placa, dies continentes et Mercurio mutante sequitur. id quod in feriam usque quintam promittitur

Noua Luna Junij Dominica Rogacionum hora 21 minuto 19 ex suis fructibus serena erit modo ventorum [illegible] Dies Eodem die humiditas cum vento propter Lune applica

vide pag. 87.

[illegible] in crastino pluuia [illegible]

Marginal notes (left): nubilositas et [illegible] / [illegible] / pluuia [illegible] / dies nubila [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] mane et [illegible] nubes [illegible] dies [illegible]

Marginal notes (right): pluuia [illegible] / [illegible]

De Statu et nobilibus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

De statu principum et Magnatum [illegible]

Sol in V. [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] luna [illegible]

[illegible]

De Mulieribus et viris effeminatis

[illegible]

De Mercatoribus

[illegible] Mercatores [illegible]

[illegible] Marcii, [illegible] Maii [illegible] Julii, Medio septembris, medio novembris 151[illegible]

[illegible] februarii 1519.

De popularibus et de infima conditione personarum

una meridionalis sub radiis solis usque 28 gradum vel ascendenti signo Capricorni
ostendit aliquos populares [illegible] seu gravamina nobilium et magnatum non posse
tolerare qui a terris [illegible] magis ⊙ gravamina videbuntur et in aliis regionibus
populorum opes multis dampnis dissipabuntur. principes servient [illegible] et quidem
plurimas et secrete in [illegible] non apte [illegible] et [illegible] et dubitabunt
de indigentia et de fame. [illegible] et verba [illegible] facta [illegible] in [illegible] ista
ut debent sic [illegible] non a verbis [illegible] ad verbera et quamplures [illegible] faculta-
tibus seu ut opes non amittant [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
in morte [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] aut [illegible] dampna
subibunt. Saturnus directus septentrionalis in 10 ⊙ Capricorni in termino Jovis
et Veneris et in [illegible] solis gravitatis [illegible] et [illegible] gravia
magisteria et [illegible] plures [illegible] aut ab adversariis persequentur
et in bestiis multa amittent et in aliquibus locis [illegible] se
habuerint [illegible] [illegible] timendum est ne gra-
vamina subditis suis imponant. et ut [illegible] ♄ in [illegible] aspectu Jovis et
Veneris [illegible] sagittarius [illegible] et [illegible]
aliquorum [illegible] et [illegible] seu [illegible]
vero [illegible] possidebunt [illegible] horoscopus [illegible]
in signo Saturni [illegible] in 12 ut non [illegible] aliquos a bestiis
[illegible] et quamplures [illegible]
seu [illegible] et [illegible] amittere

De qualitate aeris [illegible] ⊙ [illegible]

[illegible] manifestabo qualitatem aeris et intelligentur
[illegible] ⊙ ad [illegible]
intelligentur [illegible] aliqui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] paludes [illegible] et valles [illegible]
[illegible]

Maximam autem planetarum vim influere

Electiones mgri Nicolai de Shadek pro diebus

quibus venam incid[ere] semina terre mandare plantas inserere huiusmodi ad annum domini 1519 quo ad tempus per bessarionem

Comperto quod respicientes arcum et nature testimonijs corpora celestia horum inferiorum esse causas, ex omnium magis motione celestium, et planetarum admirari quod esse multiplici gradu et corruptio eorum que sub lunari sunt periferia producuntur. Humanis magis et retra solam nascitura stellarum et precipue duorum luminarium que [illegible] sunt, mutatur in quo et pronuncitur et destituatur omni. Experientia quod quanti sit Luna declarat, per illius magis ad alios stellas proprias [illegible] aspectus, diuturne alterationes et magis previderi, et quoniam inter omnes [illegible] nostro quod celeris et fortius agit, ob similitudinem quod qua in corporibus [illegible] [illegible] dicatur quod maris fluxus et refluxus videt, aquarum [illegible] humiditatem augmentum et decrementum, spermatum, seminum omni, arborum, plantarum [illegible] plantarumque Cancri et [illegible] [illegible] demonstrant. Hec sol [illegible] est in quo omnium aliorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quapropter [illegible] alijs certo modo in corpora alterare potentiores sit, quanto magis alterare in inferiori mundo afferant eclipses, [illegible] aperte est eclipses aut aut ipsius est aut ab illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maior [illegible] tribuenda corpori et que hec [illegible] [illegible] sunt tempora ea que observanda in flebotomijs farmacijs Balneacionibus et inserendis seminibus plantarumque, de quibus nunc declarare ea que spectant ordinem [illegible] observationem premitto. Currens nunc anni instantis 19. Ciclus 16. Litera dominicalis B. Indictio 7. Intervallum 10 hebdomade et unus dies.

Coniunctiones et oppositiones Lunarium per meridianum Crac[ovie] ad hora veras horalogij communis calculo declarate horarij

Coniunctiones	h	m	Festa mobilia celebrantur
Embolismi die veneris post domini gelida cum vento	16	58	Septuagesima
Februarij dominica ante purificationem gelida cum vento	2	20	20 februarij
Marcij feria 3 Quadragesime frigida cum turbatione	11	1	Quadragesima 13 M[arcij]
Aprilis feria quarta post omnium [illegible] in gelu	20	23	Pascha 24 ap[rilis]
Maij die veneris [illegible] humiditate	5	11	Rogationes 29
Junij sabbato in festo rogationum instabile	15	22	Ascensio domini
Julij dominico [illegible] corporis domini [illegible]	2	10	Junij pentecost[es]
Augusti die [illegible] calida cum tempestatibus	18	53	12 Junij Co[rporis]
Septembre In crastino S. Bartholomei [illegible]	10	50	domini 21 [illegible]
Octobre sabbato ante Stanislai [illegible] uniformis	5	29	
Novembre dominico in festo Severini varia, eclipsalis	23	31	
Decembre die Lucie temperata [illegible]	16	19	
Januarij die Thome apostoli	1	12	
Oppositiones	**h**	**m**	
Embolismi sabbato ante Marcelli turbida frigida	6	50	
Februarij die Valentini rigida aere	1	6	
Marcij feria 2 ante Gertrudis [illegible]			

Aprilis · f[er]ia q[ui]nta in tiburtij · t[em]p[er]ata 6 38
Maij In p[ro]festo zophie · turbata · aliq[ua]l[ite]r 14 · 21 ·
Junij dominica penthecostes · varia in calore et · 2 · 39 · humiditate
Julij in p[ro]festo Margarete temperata 10 56 ·
Augusti Die Laurencij calida cu[m] tempestatib[us] 19 · 6
Septembr[is] Die natalis b[ea]te v[ir]g[inis] temp[er]ata 8 · 2 ·
Octobr[is] In p[ro]festo dionisij t[em]p[er]ata in serenitate 12 9
Novembr[is] eclipsat[ur] In festo leonardi t[em]p[er]ata hu[mida] · 2 · ditate
Decembr[is] Die ~~Ceciliae~~ S · Nicolai diffor[mis] in q[ualitate] 16 26 limitib[us]

Januarius F[er]ia s[ex]ta post circu[m]cisio[n]e[m] minuc[i]o sanguinis optima
~~melancolic[is] et p[ro] iuvenili etate p[ro]pt[er] corp[us] · bona et in balneo~~
~~In crastino optima flebotomia p[ro] colericis p[ro]pt[er] zaphena · versus m~~
~~Balneu[m] s[ecundu]m p[ro] desiccando corp[us] et p[ro] farmacia in pillulis opti~~
Pisces
~~Die dominico in crastino circu[m]cisio[n]e[m] apt[um] t[em]p[u]s flebotomie et in crastino~~
~~scilicet p[ro] melancolicis · iuvenile p[er]fect[a]e etatis p[ro]pt[er] vena ·~~ Bonu[m] est
balneu[m] et ventosando Aquarius Feria t[er]cia circa meridie[m] optim[um] t[em]p[u]s
in o[mn]ibus flebotomia colericis p[ro]pt[er] ima pedu[m] · farmacia p[ro] pillulas · et
Balneu[m] · et in crastino Pisces F[er]ia t[er]cia infra o[cta]v[a]s epiphanie et in
crastino balneu[m] bonu[m] obmissa ventosa[tione] · Aries In octava epiphanie
sequens minucio colericis virilis etatis p[ro]pt[er] pectore p[ro]pter · et medicina in
stomacatis p[er]utilissima · Sabbato sequenti balneu[m] apt[um] · resolut[ione] humor[um] Cancer
Die vincencij minucio mediocris p[ro]pt[er] nates p[ro] virili · Balneu[m] est q[ue]niss
Libra In crastino pauli Balneu[m] apt[um] resolutioni et sublevacio[n]i humor[um] Sag[ittarius]

Februarius In vigilia purificacio[n]is Balneu[m] q[ue]niens " Pisces et die festo
flebotomia mediocris · iuvenili · intacta zaphena et vena pedis # Die blasij
s[ecundu]m decepto capitis et venis eius Aries Die appollonie q[ue]niens mi-
nucio p[ro]pt[er] venas ~~p[er]fect[a]e~~ p[ro] virili et colericis · Balneu[m] ap[er]iens Cancer
Sabbato Balneu[m] resolucioni humor[um] aptissim[um] et sublevacioni · obmissa ven-
tosis Leo Sabbato septuagesime balneu[m] detergat bonu[m] p[ro] humorosa inde
s[er]vitate corp[or]is · valet et farmaca in ~~pill~~ pocione · et in crastino Scorpio
In vigilia Mathie flebotomia p[ro] flegmaticis virilis etatis et s[er]vitis
intact[is] p[ro]pt[er] s[upe]r[ior]a gemma · Bonu[m] q[uo]q[ue] balneu[m] resolucione superfluitatum
Sagittarius Sabbato p[ro]ximo apt[um] t[em]p[u]s flebotomie et balnei · alias ventosis
et flebo inf[erior] gemma Aquarius

Dies electi venas incidendi, balneandi et quibus medicine
utilius sumuntur ~~[illegible]~~ et semina terre mandanda sunt

Januarius

Dies pro directione sanguinis: usu balnei: farmacia sumenda: pro seminum iactu: pomariorum et vinearum cultu, ex astrorum ordinatione per magistrum Nicolaum de Shadek baccalarium designati ad annum domini 1521. 77 79.

Inclamant quidam (multi) atque plurimi inculpant quasi errorem eliminandi sit et explodere ardentes: electiones temporum quas ingenium et maxime vulgus desiderat in rerum corporalium (domesticis) negotiis quod non: sine iniuria facientis et ubi nec fides in deum auctorem omnium restringit (dei providentie derogatur) nec tanta credulitas adest ut alias non sit negociandum. Quippe homini ut rerum regimen est et divisio temporum a deo concessa, est testis Salomone: Deus, inquit, dedit mihi horum que sunt scientiam veram: ut sciam dispositionem orbis terrarum et virtutes elementorum: initium et consummationem et medietatem temporum, vicissitudinum permutationes et consummationes temporum et morum mutationes, divisiones temporum anni mensis et stellarum dispositiones. naturas animalium et iras bestiarum. vim ventorum et cogitationes hominum. differentias virgultorum et virtutes radicum et que cumque sunt absconsa et improvisa didici. omnium enim artifex docuit me sapientia. Bruta denique alia. solo nature ductu. temporum vicissitudines et elementorum alterationes sentiunt. hominesque industria sensibiliter apperiunt, et agricole unt [illegible] messes in plenilunio putrescere. intellectuali vero minime. grossum omnium qui naturas rerum investigant rationem assignare noverunt. Innominata in incarnationibus ipsis [illegible] flebotomiis. balneationibus. seminationibusque et aliis talibus negotiis de ad tempus differri possunt: precepta astrologie sunt diligentius observanda ut virtus regitiva corporum virtute celestium efficaciam sumat maiorem. ubi vero opus tempus inducias non dederit de proximo non minus cavendum nam minus tunc malum eligendum erit. Ac primus ad observationes ecclesiastici ordinis venio ut mori satisfaciam. Aureus numerus anni labentis est 2. Cyclus solaris 18 Littera dominicalis f Indictio 9 Intervallum 6 hebdomade et dies 5. Septuagesima ultima [illegible] februarii. Quadragesima [illegible] Pascha [illegible] aprilis. Rogationes [illegible] Penthecostes [illegible] Adventus domini [illegible] Est que hic annus primus post bissextilem.

Coniunctiones et oppositiones luminarium ad meridianum Cracoviensem pro horis horarii integri, supputate diligenter.

Coniunctiones		h	m	Oppositiones	h	m
Februarii	feria tercia post Regum	8	25	fer. 3 in profesto vincencii	5	15
Marcii	In crastino Dorothee	18	39	In vig. cathedre petri	19	29
Aprilis	feria sexta ante Letare	8	23	Sabbato palmarum	11	6
Maii	Domi(nic)a conductus pasce	12	22	Domi(nic)o die ante Albani	2	22
Junii	feria sexta Rogacionum	19	21	feria tercia penthecostes	16	58
Julii	fe. tercia post or. cruce	1	53	feria quinta ante Johannis	6	59
Augusti	Die processi nov. pr.			feria 6 ante Magdalene		
Septembris	Die stephani pape			Sab. post assumpcionis		
Septembris	In profesto Egidii			feria 2 post exal. crucis		
Octobris	Die Jeronimi			Die hedwigis		
Novembris	fer. 2 post Simonis			In crastino Bricii		
Decembris	fe 5 ante Andree			Die Lucie virginis		
Januarii	Die Innocentum					

IANVARIVS ~~In crastino~~ circumsicionis et quinta feria flegmata purgabis pocione oportune. Balneo quoque sicca madefacies corpora Scorpio feria sexta et sabbato poteris minuere sanguinem electa pro flegmaticis senibus sed ventosacio et sab. et balneum conservativum humorum frigi. et humidi Sagittarius feria sexta post Epiphaniam idonea sanguinis exitui pueroli atque colerici excepta saphena. purgacio quoque per pillulas idonea atque balneum ~~vicecalidum~~ humectativum bonum. Pisces Die domi octave epiphanie laudabilis minuere juvenibus flegmaticis excepto capitis eadem in crastino fuerit optime. balneumque resolvet humorem frigidum et ventosabis comode Aries Die fabiani electuarium sumetis comode et sanguinem minuere quisque est Juvenis vir et colericus Cancer domi(nic)a septuagesime electa ad minuendum viris Melancolice invitis laboris. Libra

FEBRUARIUS Dies Brigide electa pro minuere senibus fleg. interdictis ventosis pro balneo sed conservativo humiditatis et ventosis optimum sed non in capite Sagittarius Dies appolonie electa minuere sanguinem etati Juvenili Colerice excepta saphena Balneo quoque pro decoracione cum ventosis et purgari colere laudabilis per pillulas Pisces domi(nic)a invocavit idonee flebotomare poteris sed non capite Aries Sabbato quadragesime optimum tempus decisioni sanguinis viris Colericis excepto pectore sed non pulmonaria optima cum electuariis purgati flegmata et balneo humectantis Cancer feria sexta balneum siccativum proderit Leo In profesto Mathie mediocris minuere viris Melancolicis per laborem ptos Balneum laudabile Libra feria tercia sumenda pocione purgabis humorem ~~gravitatis~~ flegmatum Scorpio feria quinta sanguinem minuere poteris Sagittarius

MARCIUS Feria quarta post Oculi. omnino [illegible] pectoris egris Aquarius
Feria sexta post Iudica balneo sumpto atque [illegible] commune humo-
rem removet, obmissis ventosis Leo Feria quarta magna electiva
tempus pro flebotomia viris flegmaticis. [illegible] Feria quinta subsequenti et utraque omni-
dies balneum intrantibus utiliter et superflua humiditatem secantibus Sagittarius
Aprilis Feria quarta pasce et quinta bona flebotomia sed non saphene
senibus et colericis. et purgacio pillularis flegma melancolia educit
non colera facile. Balneum vero feria humectabit corpora Pisces
Feria quarta post conductum pasce poteris saphenam flebotomo aperire
Gemini Feria sexta sequenti mediocre minucio pro iuvenibus et colericis
minus volentes venas saltem pedes [illegible] vulneres Cancer Feria sexta
proxima balneum sternutacionem optime convenit. absque ventosis Leo Dies Ma-
rciani optima flebotomia venas Melancolicis allesis [illegible] Libra
Dies Alberti bona secacio sanguinis. et in crastino electa pro virili et fle-
gmaticis. balnei quam usus commodior subtiliaret humorem una cum ve-
ntosis. eadem efficacia dies Marci laudabilis Sagittarius
MAIUS Dies Philippi et dies Sigismundi bona minucio sanguinis pro
senibus et colericis. pillularum quam usus pro Melancolia et colera purga-
da convenit. Balneum eciam dies Sigismundi convenit Pisces Dies [illegible]
electa flebotomie senibus flegmaticis excepto capite. dies vero Floriani
ming ~~[illegible]~~ idonea Aries Dies ascensionis domini electa sanguinis mi-
nucio. Iuvenibus et colericis. Alleso pectore. Electuarii eciam usus pla-
cet educende colere. et in crastino non incongrue agetur eadem Cancer
Feria quinta in crastino [illegible] laudabilis minucio. Iuvenibus et flegmaticis
~~et in crastino~~ intestinis [illegible]. balneum eciam bonum erit Libra In festo
corporis domini electum tempus minuendi pro senibus et flegmaticis. Alleso capite
et in crastino non malum pro eodem Aries
IUNIUS Sabbato post Bonifacii balneum pro resolvere [illegible] sumpsisti
idoneum. sine ventosare. Feria sexta in festo Viti idonea purgacio
flegmatis pro potionem Scorpio Feria tercia post Viti electa minucio
sanguinis pro virili et flegmaticis allesis renibus Sagittarius Dies Johannis
Baptiste et duobus diebus sequentibus pillularum usus bonus erit
Pisces. Feria sexta in festo Petri bona minucio similiter balneum Aries

Julius feria tercia ante Margarethe meridiem versus bona
flebothomia pro Juuenibus et Melancolicis et feria quinta non ingenuitis
cena in balneo Libra Die Margarethe pociones purgatiuis hu-
morum nociuum Scorpio Die dominico bona et die dominice aptorum
electa minucio sanguinis viris et Juuenibus flegmaticis sit et ve-
tosario ventosis corporum partibus alterum quod die hora balneum optimum Sag
C Ab hoc tempore seruato canicule artis hominum et medicis nec medicina
nec flebotomia bona est ~~quamuisque electa sit~~ et electior nisi quem
vrget necessitas que necessitas patitur legem nec aut hec tradimus
hys qui opportunitatem // dumtaxat querunt talia operandi // et modicos //
C Die Magdalene hoc tempore pillulis purgatiuis superfluentes humores
et in vigilia Jacobi minucio idonea et commodius balneo frigido
ac humido corpus creabis ~~feria sexta post Jacobi~~
Augustus Dominica die Stephani Electa flebotomia senibus flegmaticis
et in crastino satis bona cena in balneo et ventosis per corpus
Sagittarius Die bernardi bona minucio illesa capite pro senibus
et flegmaticis et in crastino balneis firmans humores frigidos Aries
feria sexta post Barthol. meridiem versus laudabile electio sanguis
senibus Colericis Electuarij quod vsus petitur expergendo flegmati
corporis feria tercia et quinta Cancer decollacione sancti Joannis balne-
um pro consumenda humiditate frigida optimum sine ventosis Leo
SEPTEMBER In crastino Egidij ~~optima~~ satis idonea minu-
cio Juuenibus Melancolicis viris in lubris balneis etiam idoneum
Libra feria quinta et sexta ante Natalem Marie firmaria in
humectis flegmaticis atque relaxam pelles Scorpio Sabbato et die Na-
talis Marie poteris cena tuis flebotomare et balneo sine ventosis vti
Sagittarius In festo exal. crucis optima dies quemcumque faciendi
Capricornus Die Cruce commode minucio non saphena et pillulas
firmas Pisces feria quinta et in festo Stanislai optimum balneum
pro expellendis superfluis humoribus absque ventosis Leo

October Feria quinta ante Francisci porcionem medicam sumas
Scorpio Die Francisci bona decisio sanguinis superflui pro Iuvenibus
et flegmaticis et in crastino melior pro reseccione capitis illesis. Balneum
quoque laudabile et desiccans. Domo tercia die sequens flebotomia Sagit
Feria sexta sequenti idonea minucio Melancolicis virisque Capricornus
Sabbato ante Hedwigis omnia. ut remediis farias minucio Balneatis
pillulis melans et colera evacuare necesse et non tangas saphenam
et decimam dies minucio et pillulis optime Pisces Domo die translacionis
albani et die sequenti laudabile minucio et electuarium vorabis Cancer
Die Severini balneum intrabis Domo die ante Simonis poteris minuere
venam Libra.

November Die animarum optima flebotomia Iuvenibus et flegmaticis et
balneum opportunum in ventosis sed non capitis Sagittarius Feria sexta
ante Martini decisio sanguinis bona et pillulare oportet et in crastino
balneum humectans non dimittas Pisces Domo in profesto Martini laudabile
minucio virili etati et flegmaticis complexioni illeso capite et die Martini
satis opportuna pro reseccione Aries Sabbato sequenti balneo utaris remo
de colera differre poteris quia non inficiebit ... conquirere poteris tercia
die Domo Cancer Feria quinta medicinis utere balneo dissolvente hu-
mores flegmaticos absque ventosis Leo ~~Die Catherine sed maturis mi-~~
~~nues sanguinem laudabile quinquies~~ ... Die Catherine porcionem
evacuativis quamvis humorem Scorpio

December In vigilia Nicolai omnia agere poteris sed non ledas
saphenam pillulos crastina deglucines Pisces Feria quinta post concepcionem
optima minucio. balneum et ventose sed non capitis Aries Feria
quinta et tercia post Lucie balneum sessitatum bonum. Leo In vigilia
Natalis domini porcionem purgativis flegmata et balneo humectare
Scorpio Die Natalis domini flebotomia optima et die Stephani
idonea senili etati et flegmaticis illesis in capite Sagittarius

Dies electi pro insitione arborum [illegible] in seminibus [illegible]

Martij	2. 6. 7. 11. 12 16 20. 21. 30
Aprilis	1 2. 3 4. 8 9 12 16 17 18 19 26 27 28 30
Maij	1. 2 9 10 14. 15 16 17 23 24 25 26
Septembris	2 3 11. 13 14. 15. 20 24 27 28
Octobris	7 10 12 20 21. 25. 26 ~~27~~

Quia solus omnium animantium homo pluribus et sensibus perfectus est ultra ceterorum nobilitatem, ita et pluribus ~~subiectus~~ incommoditatibus infeliciter agitur, non modo in his que suo esse generi ostendendo, sed cum ultro magis ea prosequitur que normam vite eius agnoscit et despicit suo malo. Non mirum igitur quod tot subiaceat morbis et assiduis corporum afflictionibus, ut qui sua natura dominus potentissimus abutitur. Si hec regina quam despexit eum ita coercuisset ut etsi errore infecta passiones atque impedimenta allecebra incideret, se ab errore illo et com: sponte suscepto ~~spreto~~, [illegible] et [illegible] in naturalem statum redierat.

Proemio in tabulam [illegible] 1522.

Etsi omnium animantium homo sit perfectissimus propter sui nobilitatem sue complexionis et teneritudinem pluribus quam quodvis aliud ad ~~brutum~~ subiacet passionibus. Hoc enim sola natura ducitur nunquam ab eius semita recedens. Aliud vero homo ipse sed quemadmodum ~~velut~~ pluribus sensibus preditus ~~est~~ ita et variis impedimentis est obnoxius et eas ~~preter~~ contra dictamen rationis ~~recte dictamen~~ persequitur: ipsis agitatur atque impellitur plurimarum; his autem commensurantiis que omnes sunt ipsi in bestiis omni parte aberrat, gustus videlicet et tactus: neque enim hoc nec finem a natura tributum attendit et quod magis ledit naturam: neque modum imponit. Non mirum igitur, ~~homines~~ tot et tantis ut conspicimus malis torquentur morbis et solum animalium infinitis corporum afflictionibus subiacent, et merito ut qui communi recte que regina a natura tributa semper disponit ad optima adversatur et in suam perniciem contraria agit. Sui

delicti luit penam condignam. utrumque hic est. hec soli medicine
disciplina et ratio per quam ut aut celi conspiciendi eventus
causas rerum videt earumque progressus et quasi antecessiones
non ignorat. similitudines comparat rebusque presentibus adiungit
atque connectit futuras. facile totius vite cursum videt ad eamque
degendam preparat res necessarias. quo fit ut in sua inextricabili
cupiditate morbos aut valetudinem noxiam sibi ingenerat. quia
principio non obstitit et si sero medicina tunc ~~paratur~~ preparetur afferturesistissime. herbas a[...]
sed quoniam celesti motu hec inferiora gubernantur. talesque actiones [...]
aut passiones in corporibus aliquando emergunt qualis stelle celique emoli[...] complexiones con[...]
untur. quia per medicamenta ipsa vel in educendis sive attrahendis
humoribus maiores vires habeant. Lune et vires stellarum diligenter
observanda sunt. sic enim celestes effectus per celestes causas adiuvabuntur
tunc nec medicinarum exhibitio nec flebotomia nec balnea nec quod-
cumque aliud opus eius recte fieri potest unde et experientia antiqui
omnes sine medicinali astrologia adinveniri et utrumque una providere
in suo opere meliorem finem attingerent.

Etsi summus ille rerum opifex universa hec mira produxit. Medicinam tamen divinam sed artem fere in primis honorandam colendamque precepit cuius qui contra precepta utitur sue temeritatis dat aliquando penas. ea vero etsi scientiarum clarissima sit ac perfecta medicus tamen sine astrologia perfectus esse non potest. quoniam celesti motu hec inferiora gubernantur. augentur. minuuntur. oriuntur. occidunt in singulis quibus constant ~~potissimum~~ humoribus. que cum iuxta diversa tempora sic diversificentur oportunum est considerare tempora quibus medicus suas circa corpus humanum potissimum operationes debeat operari. verum quia Lune motu et eius ad solem in luce crescentis humiditates corporum effluunt et etiam decrescunt. quod in omnibus humidis corporibus ad oculum cernitur. in hoc summario duximus adnotandum motum Lune in xii signis zodiaci et secundum eos ad ipsam planetarum aspectus ac in ordine ad status hominum et complexiones adiectum est. ut certior et commodior fiat operatio. Verum antequam ad exponitur. prius videnda sit qualis. Aureus numerus 8 16.

·1528·

Cum vere philosophantium sententia. hic mundus inferiorum qui locus generationis est atque corruptionis. a virtute corporum celestium gubernari affirmat. nec modo ratiocinatione verum etiam sensibili experientia id comportatum habet ut ne vulgus quidem ignarum hinc dissentiat cum et bestie si quispiam illis inesset in res humana perceptio idem consentirent quod et signis in se sentire manifestant. Cum igitur nemo sit, qui celo virtutem non tribuat eiusque bonum malumque que afflata non sentiat. observationes temporum atque electiones illas que et arte astrologia et experientia ipsa comprobata sunt ~~annotatas~~ pro utilitate mortalium auctore ordinavimus quarum quidem utilitatis et causas observationis iam retroactis annis abunde circa eiusmodi tabulas explicavimus ut nemini dubium videri possit, cum ipsa Luna potissimum, que tanquam uxoria a sole accepit vires. et eius ad planetas (quia opera eiusque varietates ipse operationum ~~generationis~~ promovent) configuratio. electio ducenda sit: in administrandis medicinis: in dieta certorum cibariorum ~~administratio~~ in flebotomiis in iactu seminum. plantatione. et reliquis operibus que vel corpus humanum recte observant. et que ad vitam sustentandam necessaria, melius et utiliter cuique commissi in ministranda veniunt. observationem

Nouembre Die omnium sanctorum electum tempus flebotomandi
Colericos etate virili absque zephiro et ventis pluuialibus. Item
purgandi et pillulas sumere quoddam precedente. Die ani(marum)
maxime pro tempus ad ... pisces feria quinta proxima
bonum tempus flebotomie pro flegmaticos medie etatis pro capite
Balneum est querendum. aries feria quinta ante Martini
... media bona minutio interdum in pectore pro colericis virili
et senili etate. Cancer Sabbato in profesto Briccij Balneum
bonum pro flegmaticis absque ventosis. Leo Die Elizabeth
farmacia in pectore querenda pro melancolia euacuanda
et Balneum non utile colericis. Scorpio Sabbato in crastino
Katherine optima minutio Iuuenibus Melancolicis interdum
... Balneum est optimum pro capite et dolore capitis mediocre
pro capite et pectore ... Aquarius Die Andree apostoli ...
meridiem flebotomia optima flegmaticis pro virili. non
... capitis et ventus ... aries

Decembre Sabbato post Concepcionem Balneum querendum flegmaticis
absque ventosis. Leo Sabbato post Lucie mediocris minutio
farmacia autem bona in pectore pro colera et flegmate euacuandis
Balneum est non conueniendum pro ... Scorpio
feria 2 proxima et tercia bona minutio flegmaticis et senibus
pro pectore ... Sagittarius In vigilia Natalis
domini Bona flebotomia pro Iuuenibus Melancolicis interdum
... Balneum est non utile. Aquarius Die Natalis
Saluatoris optima minutio pro zephiros et ... pluuialis
pro colericis et Iuuenili etate ... et pillule ... pro
purgando flegmate. Die sancti Stephani electa minutio pro
capite pro ... pro Pisces

Dies plantationum apti

Marcij	4 · 5 · 6 · 14 · 17 · 21 · 23 · 26 · 31 ·
Aprile	1 · 2 · 10 · 11 · 12 · 13 · 19 · 20 · 29
Maij	8 · 9 · 10 · 17 · 18 · 19 · 26
Septembre	3 · 5 · 6 · 11 · 12 · 21 · 22 · 30 ·
Octobre	2 · 3 · 4 · 9 · 10 · 18 · 19 · 20 · 28 · 29 · 30 ·

Dies ad seminandum electi

Marcij	4 · 5 · 9 · ~~10~~ · 14 · 17 · 23 · 25 · 26
Aprile	1 · 2 · 5 · 10 · 11 · 12 · 13 · 19 · 20 · 21 ·
Maij	2 · 7 · 10 · 11 · ~~14 18~~ · 19 · 25 · 26
Septembre	5 · 6 · 11 · 12 · 22 · 30 ·
Octobre	3 · 4 · 9 · 10 · 13 · 18 · 19 · 20 · 31 ·

in 9 g° scorpij

Eclypsis solis particularis fuit in meo horizonte et apparuisset si nubes non impedivissent 23 Septembre. Cuius initium fuit hora 23 minuto 12. Medium 24 minuto 12. finis ho. 1 mi 11.

Altera eclipsis Lune in 23 g° tauri facta die novembre [illegible]. Cuius obscurationis initium fuit hora 24 minuto 28. Medium totalis obscurationis fuit noctis hora 2 minuto 16. Exitus vero de umbra hora 4 minuto 6.





Ad venandum lepores sit luna in

caneam ad pleiades. In vigilia ascensionis domini et in crastino nubilositas uelocidum et venti nubilositate adducere poterit ex lovis luminarium apercione porte Saturni et alijs causis. ¶ Dominico die et sequenti nubilosum quibusdam vero imbrem cum tonitru quartus Saturni ad Martem et reliq quadrature ad Lunam minant. Eadem dispositio in feriam quartam permittitur.

Plena Luna Junij eclipsalis. Feria secunda centro coelis ho 3 m 12 noctis sequentis propter Martem et Iouem eius gubernatorem calida venturumque tamen citatione potius apparebit tonitrua eciam cum chorusacionibus Iouis ad Solem et Lunam radiacio Mercurio cum Venere attestantibus portendit. Dies eodem die et sequentibus instabilitas nulla aeris cum ~~[illegible]~~ nubibus et pluuia permittitur ex coniunctione Veneris cum Sole et Mercurio eidem Mercurij cum Sole et alijs. Feria ij post trinitatem dies frigida et nebulosa erunt benedicti poterit apparere pauca alteracio aeris racione quartis radiacionis Veneris et Mercurij cum Luna tandem eciam serenitatem exhibit Sabbato nostra octauam corporis Christi Luna iuxta pleiadibus et Mercurius certum permittens pluuiam ~~ventus~~ excitare sperantur.

Estas duodecima Junij. Quoniam Mars cum Mercurio in signis huius quartis potencioris inveniuntur racione principali omni locorum in quibus ipsi essencialibus superant fortitudinibus vires usque dispositio in tali ditate et siccitate excedet accident eciam subiti nubes et tonitrua fulgura et venti nonnumquam et terribilibus tempestatibus agitabitur. Quoniam loca principalia in figuris suis pro maiori parte occupant sedes.

Ad vesperam et noctis et ... pluuibus ... ...

... imbres et ... radijs ...

In feria ... pluuibus ... aliquid ... dispositionis

Feria 3 ... apparent ... 3 ... ...

Nocte pluuie ... nubilosa frigida Corporis Christi ... orta ... serenitatis ... in ...

... imbres ...

... in frigiditate ... frigore ... ...

[margin, left] ... apparebit ... pluuiam et imbres

[margin, left] ... dies ... pluuibus ...

[margin, left, partly cut off] ... ... 28. ... hora ... umbra

Nova Luna ~~Julij~~ Julij

C feria tercia infra octavas Corporis Christi hora 11 minutis 2
que Solis lumen obumbrabit serenitatem cum caliditate non
sine tamen ventorum agitatione adducet Nam Mars cum Mer
curio in locis principalibus sic domina obtinent fortitudo tamen
Martis caliditatem cum siccitate notabili producet et turbaciones
admittet paucas / Dies / feria quarta vel et in crastino Sa
turnus oppositus Mercurio et Lune Lunaque iuncta Mercurio in si
gno pluvioso aliis pluviam aliis ventum adducere potest feria
autem sexta Martis toranos aliquos percipientur In profesto
Viti Mars tauri fores pulsans aeris alteracionem permittat Ve
neris quarto ad Lunam attestante Die dominico et sequentibus dis
posicio pro nubibus quibusdam pro pluvia ex venere Lune opposita
insignis humidis et apertione porte magne Saturni cum sole

Plena Luna Julij

In vigilia sancti Johannis Baptiste ho
ra 10 minutis 38 In qua Mars obtinens dominium feruorem produ
cet aeris sed Mercurius instabilitatem interdum minatur / Dies
Eodem die Saturnus apiens portam soli ventos nubilosos adducere
portendit In crastino Johannis Mars cum Mercurio Lune aspectu
rati imbres cum tonitru, alicubi vero sola nubila concitare mina
tur, ad similem dispositionem die dominico et sequenti die opposi
tur Jovis ad Lunam et quartus Martis ad Mercurium aerem inclinare
videtur In festo petri et Pauli apostolorum ex quadratura Solis
et Saturni ad Lunam dispositio turbida ex ventis procedunt
Dominica post Visitacionis Marie, et post aliquibus tempestas plu
viosa cum tonitru ex Jove et Saturno et ex loco Lune

Nova Luna Augusthi

feria quarta ante Mar
garethe hora 2 mignoctis sequentis propter Jovem et Mar
tem eius significatores calida et serena ventorum quoque agitacionem
admittens / Dies / feria quinta nubilosum in aere et alicubi

nubilosum cum imbres, Luna et Mercurius coniungentes tales gradus minantur. Idem sequenti die, sed cum vento expectandum venit propter quartum Martis et coniunctionem Mercurii cum Luna in mansione humida. In vigilia Margarethe et in crastino turbatio aeris ad minus ventosa, alicubi autem aut pluvia tonitru concomitante ratione lune coniuncte ei gradibus putei Martis que pleiades contingentis et alias applicationes duorum superiorum ad Lunam. Die divisionis et aliquot sequentibus diebus ~~impetuosi~~ venti aerem acriter mutant etiam cum tonitru ex coniunctione multiplici superiorum cum inferioribus et cum luna Mercurio retrocedente.

Plena Luna Augusti

die Marie Magdalene hora 11 mi: 7 e eosdem habet gubernatores quos habuit ~~quartio~~ Quapropter et eandem servabit dispositionem caliditatem temperatam sed cum serenitate, a principio tamen eius Mercurius cum Marte ventos concitare poterit. Dies, Dies Iacobi apti duorum superiorum minuta radiatio ad Lunam in signo pluvioso imbres et fulgura ~~ff~~ minatur, Martis et Veneris, idem et loca et applicationes attestantur. Die Panthaleonis coniunctio solis et ~~Lune~~ Mercurii et quadrature eorum ad Lunam imbres minantur cum vento calidis Martis etiam signum mutante, magis autem in Crastino Luna iuncta pleiadibus et Venus cancrum ingressa aerem humiditate turbabit. Die Stephani et circa, Venus iuncta Luna ho 18 mi: 12 in signo humido habundantiam pluviarum promittit, ubi Saturni oppositio et Lune et Veneri calorem aeris remittet.

Nova Luna septembris

feria vi ipso die Sixti pape. ho. 18 mi. 12 propter Mercurium Retrogradum venis significatorem ventorum flatus promittunt. Iupiter tamen per temperies temperabit eum suum posse. Dies principio huius novilunii et aliquot dies magis obscuro ad pluviam vento agitandam ... et applicatio ... ad ... in signo frigido. In vigilia Laurentii ... in signo ventoso ad minus ventum ... movebit

Nubes ... cum ... adveniente pauco celo ... frigidiores

Tota dies nebulosa ... obscura

Sepius nubes ... tonitrua ... nebula ... sparsim

venti refrigerantes

Calor ... suggillans

imber ... sparsim ... in vento ... ad noctem ... et ...

aliqui dies ... ...

Dies putei ad ... pluvia ... Et ... ad noctem ... nubes ... cum pluvia ... et ... in Crastino

...

...

...

In crastino Saturnus nigrosas nubes inducere videtur. In vigilia assumptionis virginis glosę Iovis Lune et applicatio eius ad partem Iudoxum, quartusque solis et Mercurii turbare aera vento promittunt aliquibus et pluvia. Feria ii et in crastino Saturnus Lune iunctus in signo frigido et Venus opposita in signo pluvioso facere poterunt humiditatem frigidiorem

Plena Luna septembre

Die Bernardi ho 2 mi. 23 noctis sequentis propter Venerem et Saturnum pluvias concitabit frigidas, contendet tamen Mars pro tempore caloris Dies.

In crastino Bernardi et die dominica nubilositas in aere concreta cum vento et alibi cum pluvia ex opposito Iove in signo vento so ad Lunam in mansione humida et quadratura Marthis

Feria vi in profesto Augustini et sequentibus diebus aeris nubilositas nunc cum pluvia nunc cum vento impetuoso urbe in locis attestantibus ad hec statione Saturni Mercurii in suam dominum introitum et aliis applicationibus superiorum ad lunam reliquos serenitatem promittunt

Autumnus quattuordecima Septembris

Exordium sumens Mercurii, Martisque dominio gubernabitur hii namque in figura ingressus solis in Libram coniunctionisque luminarium precedentis potentiam obtinent maiorem. Et quia ipsi vento sas occupant sedes nam Mercurius cum suo signo in ascendente Mars vero cum signo Mercurii utraque utriusque figure resedit, Mars vero cum signo Mercurii utraque domum regiam occupant aerem ventosum et instabilem in tedium cum humiditate frigida pollicentur, plus tamen siccitati favebit et frigiditati prout natura temporis exigit

Nova Luna octobris

Die dominica ante festum natalis dive virginis hora 10 minuto 29

prope auroram ex suis significatoribus Mercurio et Marte
instabilem aerem permittit cum siccitate continuenti tempori
Dies feria ij ante Nativitatis Marie quartus solis ad Marte
utroque signum ventorum possidente obscuritatem aeris vento
agitandam prae se ferre videtur alicubi cum pluvia. Die dec
to ante festum exaltationis ~~ant festum~~ sancte Crucis frigiditas
aeris cum humiditate tempestuosa exoriri minatur aliquot di
ebus duratura propter ~~[illegible]~~ coniunctionem cum plane
tarum ad lunam et quartum Martis cum Mercurio fe. iiij
Jupiter Soli coniunctus in signo ventorum flatum ventosum
pluviam propellentem significat et in crastino propter ma
gnam partem applicationum planetarum ventosorum consimile agitatio [?]
Idem et sequenti die apparere permittit Saturnus agens porta
supra solem, ad predicta testimonia accedit Saturnus Mercurius
et Sol

Plena luna octobr 18 [?] Die dominico an
festum Mathei apli hora 17 mi 8 Venus cum Mercu
rio huius oppositionis significatores in signis calidis tempori
aeris favebit Sed Jupiter Mercurius que cum Sole in ascen
dente noti in signo ventorum instabilitatem et variationes
aeris sepius adducere censentur. Dies Eodem die ap
tio porte Saturni supra Solem Jovisque et Mercurij applicationes [?]
ad lunam nubilum tempus cum turbulentia aeris permittit
feria vi Mars cancrum et Venus Virginem intrant
aerem mutabunt. Die dominico et in profesto Stanislai
nubilositas aeris vento precedente cum frigiditate propter
locum Lune et oppositum Saturni et reliquas causas.
Die Jeronimi propter applicationem Lune ad gradu nebulosu

[illegible] (margin notes)
Clara

Et quartum Saturni ad Iovem concitatio ad frigus humiditatem et ventum frigidum aliquantulum in circuitu Veneris ad minus levem humiditatem portabit.

Nova Luna novembris

Die sancti Francisci hora. 2 minuto. 23. noctis sequentibus. Huius coniunctionis significatores Mars cum Venere imo et Mercurio temperantes aere faciebit prout natura temporis suffert / Dies. Sabbato ipso die Dionisij pro turbulencia aeris frigida disposito et aliquali cum pluvia propter aplicacionem trium superiorum ad Lunam et oppositum Saturni cum Marte. Reliqui dies sereno cum sumi promittuntur sparsis interdum nubibus

plena Luna novembris

feria vj ipso die sancti Luce Ewangeliste sequentis noctis quam Venus cum Marte pro grata qualitate aeris disponet. Interdum ventum Mercurio concitante / Eodem die et magis sequenti aer obscurus cum forti disposicione ad pluviam racione Veneris Libram ingredientis, et Mercurij oppositi ad Lunam plerattibus [illegible] quam / Sabbato die Severini et sequentibus aliquot diebus alteracio aeris ad humiditatem cum rigore ex vento frigido varijs de causis fiatur. potissimum tamen ex Lune et Mercurij locis: oppositio Saturni et quadraturis planetarum inter se et ad Lunam In vigilia Simonis et Jude apostolorum Juppiter Veneri in signo aereo iunctus temperiem in aere promittit nisi Mercurius cum Luna turbarent vento et obscuritate. Die dominico sequenti adminus nebule expectabuntur ex inimica ponderosorum aplicacione ad Lunam

ho 2 mi 28

Nova Luna decembris

Quarta feria post omnium sanctorum ho. 11 mi. 3. propter Martis et Jovis sedes [illegible]

(Marginalia, partly cut off at right edge: "[illegible] Li. [illegible] [illegible]"; "2 per[illegible]"; interlinear: "[illegible]")

tenentes temperamentum quoque premittit, sed Iuppiter venus non parcet cum Mercurio. Dies circa diem coniunctionis tocius luminarius aliquibus humiditatem disponet. Feria quinta ad noctem Mercurius cum Luna visit in signo ventorum agitabunt aera. Sabbato autem contraria termino superiorum cum luna radiatio turbidam obscuritatem aliquibus cum humido minatur. Feria iii ante Martini oppositio saturni cum Marte ventinimium aut pluviam efficere contendet. In vigilia sancti Martini et in die Sol cum Mercurio ventos excitare poterit die Brictii Venus fores pulsans ad humiditatem aerem alterare contendet aliis quadraturis attestantibus

quinta circa

gelu fuit

nebulosa fuit cum pauca humiditate

Plena Luna decembris

Feria iiii ante Elizabet ho: 18 mi: 23 in qua Saturnus cum suo domicilio horoscopans rigiditatem aure permittit cum similitate et nebulis. Iupiter tamen temperamento tauebit pro posse. Dies. Eodem die Mercurius in signo ventorum, Lune aspectus ventos commitare permittit cum nebulis ad quod accedit Luna coniuncta cum stella nebulosa Rigel. In crastino similiter attestante etiam Sole et Mercurio in signo instabilitatis aeree coniunctis. Die Elizabeth Saturnus cum Marte ad Lunam aplicati frigiditatem nivosam ad minus producere sperant. Die clementis Veneris cum Luna quadratura levem et mitem pluviam cum frigore promittit. Die katherine Mercurius translatus in Scorpionem turbare aerem fertur non sine humiditate rigidiore. Eadem dispositio sabbato

Lunis principium duodecima decembris

Hec quarta ut ex ingressu solis in capricornum figura quam luminarium coniunctionali immediate precedente deprehendi poterit pro ter

Mercurius et Iouem eius dominos humiditatem niualem cum ventis producere intrudit dicti enim significatores in ambabus figuris ventosas occupant sedes. Saturnus nihilominus cum suo domicilio ad oroscopum properans aerem obscurabit obscurabit, temperabitur tamen eius frigiditas et Solis incensione et Martis in utraque figura non modica coniunctione

Noua Luna Januarii

feria quinta ante Barbare hora 8 m: 2 noctis sequentis Ex Ioue et Mercurio ad frigora temperata et nature temporis congruit cum ventis indisponetur. Dicti enim significatores Loca ventorum obtinet Martis tamen potestas non permittet frigiditatem tempori minus apta. Dies. Die Barbare et sequentibus diebus inferiores planete mutant signa. Trinus superiorum ad Lunam inimica radiatio nebulositatem frigidam alicubi cum pluuia vel niue efficere contendet. In vigilia conceptionis Marie quadratura Veneris et Mercurii ad Lunam ex signo ventorum saltem turbabunt aerem ventis. In crastino Conceptionis situs dispositio precedenti usque in crastinum expectabitur propter iterum mixtione virium planetarum ad Lunam et oppositum Solem Martis in signis ventosis feria iii in crastino Lucie Venus in Mercurio Lune opposita omnes in signis ventorum demerentur ad niuem aera disponent

Plena Luna Januarii

feria vi post festum Lucie ho 12 mi 16 noctis precedentis Ex Ioue et Marte suis significatoribus tempus a principio permittit Sed quia utraque eorum signa ventorum occupauit et Mercurius non longe ab ascendente resedit, miscentur intrudunt aerem ventis

rigidis dies. Eodem die ~~Sol~~ Luna apiens portam Saturno turbare aerem permittet nubibus. Id quod et sequenti die spat[ium] rerum humiditate. Die thome apostoli Luna iuncta stellis nebulose et Venus Mercurio efficient ad minus obscuras nubes cum frigiditate. Die Natalis domini frigiditas plurima cum ventis nivosis minatur ex aperiontibus portas magnas Saturni supra Solem et Martis supra Venerem aliisque testimoniis eadem dispositio die Stephani permittitur cum maiori ventorum disturbio vel liquefactio nivis. Et ad finem usque anni ex coniunctione Iovis opposito Martis et duorum inferiorum coniunctio.

Hanc siderum cursus anni formulam pre se ferre mihi visus est, Sed ut prefata dona augeantur mala vero pellantur longius summus opifex precibus agrediendus est. Benedictus in secula amen

Hoc prognosticon per Magistrum Nicolaum de Schadek est elaboratum ad annum domini Millesimum quingentesimum decimumoctavum. et hoc fuit primum pronosticon suum in publicum editum

Ad lectorem

~~Exrandesces forsan in me o lector et mihi togam Uranie detrahere voles qui eius provincie curam subierim, cuius vix limen sum ingressus. at sustine queso paululum mecumque quid hac in re sentiam effari permittas. Non eo inficias me vix orbem celestium signorum ac planetarum motus eorumque congressus et virtutes hucusque cognoscere potuisse quibus eminus et qui cancellatis digitis conspectis ubi operam qua potui tradidi. ita me eius dee vultus detinuit cepitque ut mee fixerit illius amor, cuius ego non ingratus curam ei~~

Exandescis fortassis velut in me o lector aliquis [illegible] famam [illegible] quod tantis [illegible] me submiserim [illegible] et breve tempore [illegible] sed queso paululum [illegible] quid me ad hec impulerit [illegible] [illegible] in hac re [illegible] [illegible] amare [illegible] me detrahebat fortuna [illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible] aut morbis [illegible] aut animi molestia aut [illegible] negotia amplectenda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] negotia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctissimi [illegible] influencie [illegible] ad [illegible] facultatem [illegible] in hac arte [illegible] ad hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ad meridianum Bononie pro introitu ☉ in ♈ anno 1518 die 10 Marcii ... 9 m 33 noctis ascendente fuit signum ... Marte ...

Cap. de ... ♄ et ♂ ... in ... anno 1518

[illegible] ... anno 1520 et ultra.

De ☉ ♄ et ♂ in signo ... anno presenti 1518.

Die Mercurii ... Januarii ... [illegible] ... de mense decembre 1516 ... anno 1520 ...

De eclipsi ☉ futura de mense Maii Die 22 ...

[illegible] ... futura eclipsi ☉ ... [illegible]

De ... eclipsi ☉ de mense Junii Die 8 ...

[illegible] ... eclipsi 1519 ...

[illegible]

De Armenia

Armenia frigida et [illegible] in terras [illegible] mediocre erit et in aliquibus locis aliquid minus ubi erit pluviosus aut intemperatus [illegible] bene disposita

De infirmitatibus

Erunt enim et multe infirmitates ac mortes et timendum est ne pestilens morbus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De pace et bello

[illegible]

si placuerit. Ab quorum eis diversitate non nullus dubium videbitur qui eorum
tamquam probabilius loquuti essent imitandi utraque enim pars crebris auctoribus
et tantorum in astrologia peritorum satis firmata videtur. Et ideo quem-
admodum ex auctoritate libri novem iudicum colligi potest ubi inquit esse
videndum super dominum omnis ut eorum precedentem anni introitum aut
quartam. Hec non super dominum ascendentis anni planeta igitur atque
Quod quidem iam est usus modernorum affirmat extrahi debet
Hic tamquam rationabiliter loquentem probabiliter amplectentur satis itaque
rationabilis satis et accipiendus videtur astrologorum modernorum usus
qui a figura introitus satis procedente tamquam a primordiali dominos
eligit elementorum hoc est mutaciones anni dominos dicens primo in
hoc satis facientes ac deinde alteri consenciendo parti ex introi-
tali dominos elementatorum seu mixtorum perfectorum elicimus. Et hunc
quidem modum sequi possumus. Domina itaque precedens anni huius
diminuta est super [illegible] ubi sol ascendit medium quod celi dominus
corporis est per dominium triplicitatis: exaltatione et faciem in
introitali summa celi medium occupans eiusque dominium dignitate
eiusdem principalis dominus affirmatur. Ione participante cum me-
dio celi in precessionali in quam introitali ascendens dominus reperitur.

De dispositione anni in qualitatibus

Quoniam anni atque qualitatum primarum status est celis magnis co-
figurationibus revolutionibusque eorum sunt et dominus eliciendus est
anni. Omnibus itaque pensatis revolutionis domino sed orbis magni dominus
eius qui est Venus. Quoniam autem in precedenti capitulo dictum est quod
ipse invictus est dominus elementatorum et posse habere plenum super
aeris mutacionem Unde Albumasar libro maiori introductorii dicit
si in perfectus et ab impedimentis liber fuerit erit aer serenus
et quietus, omnis res apta erit, et abundabit in omnibus bonum
annona decrescet et in incrementum arborum fructus in fine anni ipsius
quorum bucca et utilitates eveniet a parte aqua non suspirabit ipse
ipso maiori igitur et firmiori huius rei: tamquam iudicii declaracione
de probacione. Non nulla subinferre curo in eorum applicacionibus. Primum
Anno ipso meliorabuntur negocia iudicum et legis sapientia religio-
sorum et nobilium Bone Jovis anni domini Secundum ex multa quoque tendit
navigaciones terrae in matrimoniis lucrum precipue in rebus furibus
et aromaticis ut sunt species bone et odoriferae panni et lapides preciosi
cum veneris que est magni orbis domina ut vult haly. Tercium
annonam quibus homines utuntur similes res; crescent, multiplicabuntur
et proficient. Quartum minuetur valor regnum et eorum status decrescet
et auctoritates ipsius ondent Quintum habebit ipsius tristitias et
multas anxietates ex parte regnum dominorum suorum et in ultima cause
domo Sextum eveniet dominum regi in [illegible] et suis redditibus

Etiam arbor et fenum in certis locis erit dampnificatio propter applicationem ♂ ad
♄ quarto Septimum habebunt homines multa vana et causas per legem propter fa-
bilem mercurii in Iove Octavum erunt labores et lites inter mulieres
et maritos suos interscipas omnibus festis causa Veneris quarto ad ♄
applicatis Nonum accidet hominibus dampnum et pena vel alchimie propter
falsis et mercurii coniunctione Decimum erunt sonia multa et timida oppressiones
quod comprehensibiles et sanguine melancolico vel ♂ quarto ♄ spectatis Undecimum
Erunt in hominibus egritudines [illegible] propter ♄ in [illegible] septimum in vol-
hali 12 Moriuntur homines de egritudinibus calidis et sanguineis vel
martis in octava [illegible] 13 fures et predones in [illegible] et [illegible]
habebunt prosperitatem vel infortunam [illegible] amicabile inspectionem
14 multi homines patibulo et ferro peribunt propter martis in nona septimum
15 Erit mors frequens in hominibus magnis [illegible] nobilibus [illegible]
tum est in pluribus terris in multis humiditatibus et egritudinibus [illegible]
[illegible] ♄

De qualitate anni

Cum ver quidem naturalis complexionata in sui ortus fonte et [illegible] calida
et humida [illegible] complexione ver aut tempus in caliditatem [illegible]
nature [illegible] quaeritur ut ipsum toti circa anno merito preeat [illegible]
in [illegible] igitur [illegible] planete plus ceteris dominantes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] signi ascendentis marte [illegible] sole
quod domum medii celi [illegible] ipsi dominus [illegible] Veneri [illegible] mercurio
[illegible] [illegible] figura [illegible] optinet domum [illegible] in medio
celi [illegible] in [illegible] ☉ est ascendentis domus [illegible] Erit ergo [illegible] tempus
ad [illegible] [illegible] caliditatem [illegible] ventositatem [illegible] et humidi-
tates [illegible] Oppositio Ianuarii Que erit [illegible] quinta [illegible]
epiphanie [illegible] ♃ [illegible] septima ascendentis [illegible]
[illegible] ascendente pluribus [illegible] testimoniis dominium obtinent
[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] attestantur
[illegible] frigida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Dies feria sexta in octava epiphanie vel sol in Venere ad
[illegible] nonnullibi et humiditas apparere poterit feria [illegible] Anto-
thonii et circa ♂ ♄ quarto applicans [illegible] in humiditate nubulosi-
tate [illegible] [illegible] feria sexta in die fabiani et Sebastiani
sol ♂ quarto [illegible] in humida mansione frigiditate [illegible] vento [illegible]
[illegible] feria [illegible] in die Thimothei et circa ♂ ♄ opposita in hu-
mida mansione [illegible] signum [illegible] tempus caliginosum humidum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] conversionis pauli ♂ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nubes caliginose [illegible] nonnullibi [illegible] Coniunctio
[illegible] Februarii Que erit [illegible] conversionis pauli
[illegible] [illegible] plurima testimonia [illegible] angulo septimo [illegible]
[illegible] signi [illegible] humanum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
assumpsit Que erit in frequens frigida ventosa [illegible] humi-
ditates [illegible]

Dies Sabbato post conversionis pauli et ad noctem post quarta
♃ ad ♂ ad unum ventus ... ♃ ante purificationis et circa ♂ quarto ♄
sextilis ... et ☿ applicans in frigiditate et vento poterit mutari
... ♃ ... in die blasii ♂ in mansione humida quarto a ☉ circa
fluentia ... ♀ cum ☿ coniunctione agens in frigiditate vero ... aget in:
frigiditate ... ♃ in die dorothee ♂ ♄ coniuncta ☿ signum commutans
frigiditate ... et humiditate pronosticabunt Oppositio februarii
Que erit Sabbato post Scolastice ho: 10 · M · 23 fortiores eam
sunt et testimoniis venus et mars recepti ad ... ea illa declinabunt
vento hinc inde ... frigiditate ... ♃ non in modico in consignificatione
concurrente ♄ ... ... stacionarius efficitur ... principua
in aere ... inconstancia in nubibus ventis pluviis nivibus
... et aliis incomodis infra fere totum suc... spacium
secundo et infra hoc aperiat portas ☉ ad ♄ ... ♃ ... in die
♄ stacionario efficiente, ... mutacio in frigiditate vento
humiditate ... pluviam ... ... erit / Sabbato infra
post Juliane Luna ☉ quarto et ♀ opposito et ♃ applicans, venus
signum commutans ... gelidum frigiditatem nonnullibi humiditate
ostentabunt ♃ ... ante kathedra petri ♂ in mansione humida
stella ... convertit nebulosa ♄ opposita / ♃ ... ♀ quarto
... in frigiditate et vento ad ... apparitio Sabbato post Mathie
hoc aperit portas ♃ ad ☿ / ♂ ... ☿ corporaliter coniuncta quarto
... ♃ applicans ventis septentrionalibus nonnullibi et pluvia apparere poterit

Coniunctio Marcy Que erit dominica carnisprivii ho
20 M · 52 ad ... tepescere et ... declinabit ... veneris
... et ... nonnullas frigidas nonnulla hoc ♄
in ... ... clarere poterit Dies Sabbato ante invocavit ♂ quarto
☉ ♀ et ☿ applicans in ... ... humiditate nonnulla aer:
... vento mutacio sperat In Cinerum vero nocte frigidas ...
addere ... ♃ post invocavit ventis validis hoc ... ♀
et ☿ nonnullas et ... pluvia clarere poterit ... ...
post invocavit et circa ... portas aperiens ☉ ad ♄ quarto
... ♄ ad ☿ / ♂ ... quarto ad ♃ applicans frigus et imber
nonnullibi et grando in calidis regionibus designatur Oppositio
Marcy Que erit ... ♃ post Gregorii h ... M ...
plurimum testimoniorum signi luminarum ... elementarii ♄ ...
dominum optinet ♀ ... ... ut plurimus erit frigida; gelida ve-
tosa

in reliquis locis humiditates movens **Dies** feria 3a post Remini[scere] et aspectus
portarum ♃ et ♄ ventos et nonnullas cum imbre aut nive movebit
feria 3a post Remini[scere] cum trino ☽ ad ♂ aer acer roridus tepultus
Dona [illegible] ☽ ☉ et ♀ quarto porrigens in frigiditate nulla
non nulla humiditate cum impeto [illegible] feria 5a in die benedicti
☉ ♀ corporale [illegible] in locis siccis et serenis serenitate hu-
humidis vero humiditate promovebit Sabbato in die annunciationis Ma-
rie et cetera ☽ coniuncta corporale ♂ quarto ♃ trino ☽ in
nonnulla humiditate mutacionem efficiet **Coniunctio Aprilis**
Que erit feria 3a post Letare hora [illegible] ♃ 6 Marcius pri-
morum sui domicilium ad [illegible] deduxit ☽ vero
[illegible] ad frigiditates [illegible] et ventum [illegible] cooperatorem
Letare ♄ ♀ et ♄ corporale [illegible] ♃ quarto ☽ in [illegible] **Dies** feria 3a p
tam in calidis regionibus notabile in tempestate nonnulla efficiet
In ~~frigidioribus~~ frigidioribus humiditates in vento feria [illegible] et p
letare ☽ ♃ [illegible] ♂ quarto applicans aere disturbata [illegible]
efficiet feria 4a p [illegible] in mansione humida stellarum ☽ [illegible]
de [illegible] ☽ et ♃ [illegible] quarto ☉ et ♀ simul coniuncta nubes
[illegible] duras rores in frigiditate administrabit Sabbato et [illegible]
p iudica ☽ quarto ☽ porriges ♀ [illegible] signum coniunctas in locis ca-
lidis tonitrua audiri poterunt In frigidioribus vero quidam frigiditas
in humiditate **Oppositio Aprilis** Que erit feria 3a post
palmarum hora [illegible] ♃ [illegible] principale domini ♃ quod cum testi-
moniorum signum pluralitate assumit luna [illegible] ☽ cum ♄ partici-
pantibus instabile efficiet tunc frigida et ventosa tunc vero hu-
midam et pluviosam [illegible] nonnullas casus poterit
evenire cum ☉ ad ☽ aspectus portarum p [illegible] coniunctionis evenient
Dies Dominica pasce ☽ ☽ [illegible] quarto ♂ applicans humiditatem
nonnulla in frigiditate [illegible] feria [illegible] p pasce et cetera ☽ quarto
☉ simul quarto ♂ et trino ♃ applicans ad noctem nonnulla insta-
bilitas in [illegible] humiditate [illegible] Dominica conductus pasce ☽
quarto ☽ applicans ♂ [illegible] in nubium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alteratio **Coniunctio Maij** [illegible] feria quarta p condu-
ctu pasce ☽ 11 [illegible] [illegible] principalis [illegible] cum pluralitate
testimoniorum luna cum signum [illegible] ♃ [illegible] cum [illegible] testimoniis
coniuncta ad instabilitatem pluvias et humiditatem in frigiditate
quod efficient et [illegible] coniunctis signum coniunctas maiorem
turbacionem induret **Dies** feria 6a in die [illegible] ☽ in ♃

ante festos, h q̄to et applicans ♀ ☿ in ♉ concus ventos validos
et aeris motum in nonnullis eius locis et pluvias significabunt ☿ et
in die inventionis sancte crucis ♂ q̄to ☉ applicans et ♀ ☉ ☿ in ♉ co:
niciones aeris ventum in loco sicco calidum in corruptione quadam
in loco vero humido pluviam in vento moderato sperat. Sabbato
in die sancti Iohannis ante portam, ♂ q̄to h applicans ☉ ☉ ♉ aere optu:
bat admodum efficiet Oppositio Maij Que erit ff. 2a
post Stanislai ho: 10 m. 21 ex pluralitate testium signi lunaris ♀ p̄:
rcipatum tenens consurgentis ♄ ♃ et ex suo elementario tempus instabile
bile tamen et serena efficiet Dies ff. 6a post Stanislai ☉ signum
commutans ♂ ☿ ♃ et ♀ ☉ tenens in masie humida nubes fu:
turas nonnullibi et rores aut humiditatem indicat ff. 5a post
Sophie ♃ in ♀ concus ventum admodum instabilit ff. 6a post Sophie
et circa ♂ q̄to a ☉ irradiata ventus nonnullas et humidi:
tas apparere poterit. Ante rogacionum et circa ♃ martem
sextili intuens ♂ ☿ ☉ et cauda draconis concus aeris mutatio
in pluribus locis serenos et leves facient pluvias nonnullibi et
tonitrua audiri poterunt Coniunctio Junij Que erit ff. 2a
in die ascensionis domini hora 18 m. 22 ♀ principatum eius tenens h secun
principatum [illegible] illa in vento pluvias et nubium obvolucione
efficient Dies Sabbato post ascensionem ♂ in humida masie h
aut verno ♀ signum commutans nubilositatem nonnullas et pluvias
disponet aere ff. 2a post ascensionem h ♀ se coniungens grandi:
ne aut pluvia ☿ geminorum equinas producet ff. 2a in 8va ascensionis
et circa ♂ q̄to ☉ applicans q̄to ♃ ♃ in humida masie dies
mutabiles in vento nonnullibi et humiditas apparebit ☿ 3a pente:
costes et circa ☉ ♃ se coniungens ☉ signum permutans super tonitrua
et coruscationes admodum ventum testatur mutacionem Oppositio Junij
Que erit ff. 6a post penthecostes ho. 6. minuto 29 ad noctem sequentem ♃
principatum ex pluralitate testium signi lunaris domini optinens ☉ et ☉ [illegible]
bus ad tempeream et serenitatem pluvias conducet De statu estatis

Status estatis qualitatis equalis ex ff. sua precedente introitu ☉ in ♋
ipsa ☉ introitu scilicet recondus est Iuxta cum stellas in hiis figuris poten:
ciores ipsa qualitas estiva curret ut sequitur ♃ cum utraque sua
orbis fortior et angulo decimo sive medium celi aspiciens ☉ ♂ et ♀
sibi consignificatores ex eorum aut ☉ ☉ bestias fructus ventosa plu:
vies perficiunt humida calidas et serena producet tonitrua coruscationes
admodum horribiles et tempestates generant Dies dominica trinitatis et
circa ♂ ♀ ☉ nubes futuras aut rores celi dulces et pluvias

administrabit ff 6ta post corporis xpi et luna ♄ in humida mansione
loco appropinquans ☉ ♃ et ☿ ✶ ♄ cum sextili porriges et roridum
efficiet aere. Dominica post corporis xpi ♃ ☿ coniunctus ♄ quod loco ♀
aquaticus adiunctus ventum adducet. Item ff 4ta in 8ua corporis xpi
☉ ♄ oriens approximationem partium causans ♄ cum coniunctione ♃ appropinquans
♀ rigide graves aut nubes erit significato **Coniunctio Julii**
Que erit ff 2a sexta in vigilia Johannis bapte ho. 2 m. 6
noctis sequentis ♃ et ♄ domini iuncta in suo influxu ventosa
nubilosa nonnumquam et serena efficient. Verum in principio eius
propter approximationem partium ☉ ad ♄ rigidior aut nubulosa apparere poterit
Item Dominica post Johannis et luna ♄ oriens ☿ ♄ ♀ appro-
pinquans ♀ nubium ascensum aut saltem pluvia erit alteratio. ff 3a
post Johannis bapte et luna ☉ ☿ oriens ventos calidos in loco sicco
quasi corrumpere, in loco humido pluviam cum vento moderato
efficiet. Sabbato in vigilia visitationis marie ♄ ♀ loco a ☉ irradi-
ata loco ♄ et ☿ porriges ♀ nubium ascensum et vento nonnulli-
bi et pluvia erit alteratio. ff 3a post visitationis marie vox fe-
tit ... opponens ♄ appropinquans ad ♃ et insequenti ad ♄
♃ cum ... ad ... ☿ ... in ... ad minimum in vento erit
alteratio **Oppositio Julii** Que erit in 8ua visitationis
marie ho. 5 m. 58 ♃ perpetua et signi lunaris testimonio
... ☿ consumens pluviis ad venti et siccitate nonnumquam
et humiditatem ea promouebit ff 3a ante margarete propter loco
... ad ♀ approximationem partium causas tempestates nonnullibi aut plu-
vias necnon grandines producere intendit ff 6ta post margarete ♄
♃ loco applicans ... coniunges in nubium ascensu et vento erit al-
teratio. Dominica ante alexii ♄ in sicca mansione a ☉ loco irradi-
ata in siccitate et vento adiunctus erit mutatio ff 3a post alexii
♄ ... loco ♀ ... aere ... efficere poterit ff 6ta
in die praxedis et luna ♄ ♃ et ♄ ... coniunges nubes et turbulen-
tia nonnullibi et humiles producere poterit **Coniunctio Augusti**
Que erit dominica in die appolonie ho. 12 m. 9 ... signi lu-
naris ♄ ... ♃ equa ... plateas ... ☿ ... te-
... signi ☿ ad ... ventosa sicca serena
nonnumquam turbulenta superueniente ☿ signum mutantis ventum et plu-
viam adducere poterit **Item** ff ... in die ... ♄ ♀ sextili ag-
gredientes ♃ ... ☿ approximationem partium causas ventum item mouebit
☿ ... ♃ nubes nonnullibi mouere poterit. In crastino ...
... loco ☿ applicans ♄ ... coniunges loco ♃ in ... vento ...
~~...~~ ... permittitur alteratio ff 3a die petri ad vincula
♄ a loco ... irradiata in vento adiunctus, nonnullas turbulentias spectat
mutatio

ff 6ta p9 petri ad vincula et circa ? h [illegible] turbulencias aut imbres
efficiet

Oppo augusti

Que erit ffa sexta in die
donati ho 1 M 24 ad noctem sequentem cum domino purpurea salu:
nis ex pluralitate testimoniorum signi lunaris sortibus [illegible] ex suo ele:
mentario remoto quam ut plurimum serena calida nonnumquam turbulenta
tanta efficiet

Dies

[illegible] in die bartolomei ? in humida mansione
veneris orta & coniuncta [illegible] imbres futuros
nonnullibi et rores celi administrabit ff 2a in vigilia assumptionis ma:
rie ? circa pleiades a [illegible] irradiata [illegible] stacionario ventos
validos cum pluviis nonnullibi efficient. ff 6ta p9 assumptionis marie
2a 6ta & porriges ? [illegible] sequenti 2a mutacionem in nonnulla hu:
miditate adiuncta vento efficient

Coniunctio septembris

Que erit ff 2a an bar' ho 0 M 27 ad noctem sequentem [illegible]
[illegible] huius omnis [illegible] ex pluralitate testimoniorum signi lunaris in
assumptus [illegible] coassumens in [illegible] ventosa et sicca serenaque nonnumquam
[illegible] & in prima remanente turbulenta et humida efficient, ff 6ta die
in vigilia bar' h 6ta porriges & grandine aut pluvia grandinositatem
ponere videtur ff 2a in die decollacionis sancti Johannis et circa ? in humida
mansione [illegible] a sole irradiata et ad noctem 6ta & porriges adiuncta
vento cum aliquo [illegible] aeris in locis calidis in locis vero humidis
pluvia cum vento durante efficient ff 6ta in die egidii ? orta
h [illegible] sextili h aggregetis aeris turbacionem cum vento et nonnulla frigidita:
te apparere poterit [illegible] p9 egidii ? in sicca mansione & sine
punctis in humiditate mutacio speratur

Oppo septembris

Que erit ffa 6ta an nat marie ho 12 M 28 purpurea
et superabundancia signi lunaris testimoniorum [illegible] optinens ex angulo
decimo et suo elementario h [illegible] coassumens 2a [illegible] orto in frigidi:
tate et vento valido in initio sui [illegible] nonnumquam et
humiditate [illegible] in fine degente consumabit

De dispositione autumni

Status autumni quantum futurus sit ex planetis in sui ingressu tot in
~~[illegible]~~ aliquo in eo [illegible] immediate precesserit dependitur, [illegible] in
loco lunaris super terra in omni precedente [illegible] testimonialiter
dependitur 2a [illegible] in anno [illegible] domino ascendente
et in elementario suo recondito ac demum in [illegible] aque potentes
[illegible] in cuius exordio ventose valide et ne:
bulose procedentur [illegible] stacionarium plurime [illegible] nonnullibi cum
pluviis [illegible] et ventosa frigida [illegible] ad tempestatem [illegible]

Dies

Sabbato in crastino nat marie [illegible] prope portam [illegible]
[illegible] ff 6ta p9 nat mar ? [illegible]

☉ opposito [illegible] Marti quarto a Jove et ♄ [illegible] pessimas aeris efficerent disturbationes
in [illegible] et regiditates ac ventos superaddentem. Sabbato post exaltationem sancte
crucis luna in secunda mansione opposito veneri applicans nubes faciens mirabiles.
Coniunctio octobris que erit feria quinta in festo Matthei h. 5. m. 23. domi-
nus principalis est signo lunacionis saturnus applicans ♂ ♃ et ♂ regiditatem turbu-
lentam ventosam [illegible] secundam efficerent. Dies. feria quinta in die Matthei
luna in secunda mansione opposito saturno applicans venerem Mercurium sextili
aspiciens in secundis mansionibus nubes et tenebras die [illegible] cum hora plu-
viam [illegible] in aere [illegible] Dominica post Mauricii luna in secunda mansione veneri
quarto saturnus nubes et [illegible] feria quinta in die [illegible] luna
a sole opposito [illegible] opposita saturnus Jovi et Marti sol [illegible] opposito aspiciens [illegible]
aerem efficerent disturbationem [illegible] quadam regiditatem [illegible] ventositatem et tem-
pestas oriri potuit. feria sexta in die Michaelis et altera Mercurius [illegible] com-
mutans fortes ventos et [illegible] secundante [illegible] feria quinta in die Fran-
cisci luna ad [illegible] Mercurius opposita capiti draconis quarta. Sol vero opposito ♄
[illegible] in secunda mansione [illegible] efficerent. regiditates ac venti
[illegible] et secundantes [illegible]
Oppositio octobris que erit feria quinta in crastino Francisci hora 23. [illegible]
[illegible] principalis [illegible] signi lunaris est Mars ♄ et ♃ [illegible] angulo opposito
attrahendo [illegible] ad tempestatem ad [illegible]
[illegible] Dies. dominica ante Dionisii Jupiter Marti opposito [illegible] Mer-
curius [illegible] in aere horribiles generat tempestates ventos septentriona-
les [illegible] feria quinta ante Calixti luna in [illegible] mansione a sole et Mer-
curio [illegible] opposito saturno ♃ et ♂ quarto. Saturnus [illegible] stationarius
Mercurium opposito aspiciens nubilositatem et aeris [illegible] ac pluviam [illegible]
[illegible] per plures dies [illegible] feria sexta in die Luce et [illegible]
luna opposito ♄ ♃ et ♂ applicans ♄ [illegible] regiditate ventis
et [illegible] alternatio. Coniunctio novembris que erit feria sexta
in die translationis sancti Adalberti h. 10. m. 41. Mars [illegible] principalis est
lunacionis signo [illegible] ad tempestatem [illegible] ad regiditatem et [illegible]
♂ ♃ et ♄ [illegible] Dies. dominica in die
[illegible] ☉ [illegible] in loco [illegible] ventos [illegible] quadam [illegible]
in loco [illegible] pluviam ac vento [illegible] est ♃ [illegible] stationarius
[illegible] dies [illegible] feria [illegible] ♄ [illegible]
luna [illegible] saturno ♃ et ♂ [illegible] obscuras nebulas et
pluviosas efficerent [illegible] feria quinta ☽ in mansione secunda
[illegible] ♃ [illegible] ventos septentrionales [illegible]
[illegible] Sabbato die [illegible] ☽ in [illegible] mansione [illegible] ☉ [illegible] Mer-
curius [illegible] nebulas [illegible] efficerent [illegible]
[illegible] Oppositio novembris que erit sabbato post omnium sanctorum h. 10 m. 30 [illegible]
[illegible] principalis [illegible] angulo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ventosam [illegible]
[illegible] Dies. dominica in festo Leonardi luna in [illegible] mansione

Mercurius [illegible] sol veneri Marti [illegible] ad temperiem [illegible]
et pluviam [illegible]. Item 2 [illegible] ☌ in humida mansione [illegible]
[illegible] nubilositatem in humiditate et vento [illegible]
Item [illegible] Marti ☌ in humida mansione [illegible] a sole [illegible] in
[illegible] humiditatem nubilositatem [illegible]. Item in crastino Martini
☌ in humida mansione [illegible]
in vento [illegible] alterans. ☉ Decembris [illegible]
[illegible] ad temperiem et vento [illegible] et humiditate
[illegible] pluviam [illegible]
[illegible] Dies. Item [illegible]
[illegible] pluviam [illegible]
In crastino ☌ in humida mansione [illegible]
[illegible] Item in crastino [illegible] ☉ radiata
[illegible] nubium [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ☉ ☉ Decembris [illegible]
[illegible]
Hyemalis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Marte [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dies In crastino Barbare luna [illegible]
[illegible] nubilositatem in humiditate [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] Marie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] In crastino ☌ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Coniunctio Januarii que [illegible]
[illegible] humiditatis [illegible]
[illegible] Marte [illegible]
Dies Item 2 ante Thome [illegible]
[illegible] In cra-
stino [illegible] ☉ [illegible] In vigilia nativitatis
domini ☉ [illegible]
Die Stephani luna a [illegible] nubilo-
sitatis [illegible] humiditatis [illegible] Die Innocentum
luna in humida mansione [illegible]
[illegible] ☉ [illegible]
[illegible] humiditatis [illegible]

Verbum octavum de egritudinibus Egritu
dines corporum humanorum communia ex aeris mutatione et magis vehementi. que quidem
mutationibus ex variis diversis que concurrunt causis. Nam ut inquit Avicenna
primo canonis fen secunda doctrina secunda summa prima capitulo octavo ex rebus et
impressionibus celestibus fit et terrestribus aeris contingunt mutationes. Ille quoque
vero que ex celestibus fiunt sunt vel ex stellarum accidentibus. Cum ex hac
namque tamen ex principalioribus omnibus astrologorum peritissimi statuerunt
... que ad egritudines et morbos quod studiose respici debet. Si enim ali
qua grandis stellarum planetarum conjunctio vel lunaris solaris eclip
sis contigerit ... in anno operatores in causis ... effectum seu secun
dum ... anno talis morbidum et infirmitatibus ... fa
... valitura. anno igitur ... singula planetarum ... con
figurationibus quas in anni huius revolutione et eclipsi solari ...
... diversas ... Saturnus ... ecliptice ... ...
in domo mortis ... in ... Jupiter
... lunaria ... Mercurio ...
nullo pacto ab egritudinibus et mortalitatibus ... ...
... in ... squinantia peripleumonia Cardiaca letargia
... pleurisis apoplexia. Et generaliter omnes infirmitates que ge
nerantur ... ex sanguine ... ...
... egritudines febres ... febres ... ...
... Colerica ... ... apostemata ...
... ... ex ... ...
... et ... ... ad ...
febres ... ... frigiditas stomachi et ... Cordis apo
stemata. fistule apostemata infirmitates ... ...
... ... Melancolia ...
... ... habundantia Epilensia ... ...
... ... infirmitatis ... alienatio ...
... cogitationum ... et ... ...
... in ... ... accidentali. et valde ...
... dacia Norwegia Suecia ... ... et ...
... ... Scandie ... in terre ...
... portugalia hibernia Normandia. hispania. et in ...
francia ubi ... Rothomagi alexandriis et generaliter in terre
Cristianorum ... generaliter ... ... Capitulum ...

[illegible] Magni[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ingenio laborantes [illegible]
[illegible] et de lunari vulgo [illegible] luna post [illegible]
[illegible]

Verbum nonum de pace et bello

[illegible] quibus bella oriantur pluralitas ac diversitas [illegible]
[illegible] bella [illegible]
[illegible] de inter regnorum [illegible] usurpatio [illegible]
[illegible] victualium inopia [illegible] plures [illegible]
[illegible] reges ac diversarum regionum principes [illegible]
[illegible] solent [illegible] cause [illegible]
[illegible] constellationes [illegible]
[illegible] bellaque [illegible] astrologi [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cum itaque anno [illegible] coniunctio significavit [illegible]
in sexto [illegible] Saturni [illegible] luna
[illegible] Saturni [illegible] Martis in scorpione [illegible]
[illegible] Iovis [illegible]
[illegible] Martis in [illegible]
[illegible] Iovis [illegible] bella [illegible] anno [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] occidentale [illegible]
[illegible] Anglia Flandria [illegible] Lombardorum [illegible]
[illegible] Dacia Norwegia [illegible]
[illegible] Russia Liguria parisij

Verbum decimum In gravitate levitateque annone

Varia et diversa [illegible]
astrologorum [illegible] anno [illegible]
[illegible] Albumasar [illegible] coniunctionibus [illegible]
[illegible] Ptolomeus [illegible]
[illegible] causis [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsi Messahalla [illegible] Albu-
masar [illegible] Saturni et Iovis
in signis triplicitatum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in figura [illegible]
[illegible] bona vel mala [illegible] Haly [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cum [illegible]

viri in astrorum arte periti et Auenezre quibus sunt accepti nos omnino nusquam illorum sententiam repudiandam aut frivolam iudicandam ducimus. Utrique enim singulis eorum [illegible] experientiam communem placita assumi debent et suarum pronosticationum aptare. Nos multi eorum loco in [illegible] de coniunctione et coniunctionis seu [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] coniungit multa in terre [illegible] annus [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ptolomei et [illegible] Albumasaris [illegible] [illegible]. Non multi vero de ptolomei [illegible] eorum [illegible] aliquis [illegible] occurrit anno et loco [illegible] ptolomei et quoniam iuxta sententiam [illegible] ptolomei [illegible] pronosticus [illegible] et universalibus [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albumasar quis de [illegible] Iupiter in [illegible] [illegible] argumentum [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sexta Iupiter et saturnum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] signat. [illegible] [illegible] Iupiter anni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in gemini [illegible] [illegible] Abundantiam annone et [illegible] arborum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et in alio loco [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] multe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologi [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planetarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dominationum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] anni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible] [illegible] iuxta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hic [illegible].

Triticum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in 21 geminorum [illegible] in [illegible] in sole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] celi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] multe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Siligo [illegible] 23 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saturni [illegible] signans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ordeum et auena [illegible] eorum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad sole et Mercurium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] aspicit [illegible] eorum [illegible]

Fabe [illegible] [illegible] in 23 [illegible] [illegible] ad Venere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] aspicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mellis et Milii [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Oliue [illegible] [illegible] in 21 [illegible] [illegible] ad Venere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Uvarum et Vini [illegible] in 26 anno [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] vere exulta[illegible] [illegible]

Verbum undecimum de statu Mineraz metallorum et primo Auri

[illegible] ex [illegible] dispositione [illegible] [illegible] in figura [illegible] in [illegible] in vere et estate [illegible] habet statum in valore et precio [illegible] laboratores laborem et damnum [illegible] [illegible] In autumno [illegible] solis in cadentes depositum [illegible] ab infortuniis [illegible] descendet [illegible] Laboratores damnum in suis [illegible] vexabuntur et [illegible] Mobilibus [illegible] legibus [illegible] et [illegible] religiosis [illegible] In hyeme Significator [illegible] in cadentes [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dumtaxat [illegible] in [illegible] falsarios [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Argentum [illegible] quod in [illegible] vere et estate in [illegible] cadentibus [illegible] et [illegible] in vere et [illegible] in estate [illegible] [illegible] declinantur in precio [illegible] et principes [illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] In autumno [illegible] exaltata [illegible] luna in [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Laboratores [illegible] In hieme [illegible] declinabit [illegible] fortunas [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] fraudes et multas [illegible] [illegible]

Plumbum [illegible] in vere et estate [illegible] declinabit precio [illegible] labore et damnum in [illegible] [illegible] In autumno et hieme [illegible] [illegible] fraudes et alias [illegible] committere [illegible]

Stannum In exordio anni et estate [illegible] statum habebit [illegible] in declinatione in precio [illegible] [illegible] laboris et damni in [illegible] et principes [illegible] [illegible] habebit In autumno et hieme [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] medio declinabit precio [illegible] [illegible] fraudes et alias [illegible] [illegible]

Mercurius Argentum vivum [illegible] miscras [illegible] alchimistis [illegible] In [illegible] anni [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in vere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Oparys [illegible] [illegible] alchimistis [illegible]

Verbum duodecimum de statu Legum et Sectarum

[illegible] legum et sectarum [illegible] hebraicam [illegible] Moysi data [illegible] 16 [illegible] [illegible] Non [illegible] inspiratione [illegible] divinam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de legibus [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] talium statu [illegible] posse [illegible]

si de hoc aut solis universitatis vanitatem per gratiam Astrologus intromittat. Quod tamen haud in
ferendum est quia ad ea que sunt de consensu est in legibus fuerit sive fuerint de
lege sed prophetie divine inspirationis miracula et preterea alia que naturae excedunt modum
Verum in lege ceterum hic sunt alia multa que ex naturalibus pendent causis Verbi gratia
complexionum humanarum variationem [illegible] alia que in legibus tractantur eadem
[illegible] statuta scilicet et [illegible] [illegible] in lege [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facultas voluntas in [illegible] et [illegible]
Quod ad hec [illegible] in legibus [illegible] astrologus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tamen [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ex celestibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Mesahalla [illegible] Albatrigni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] principaliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Quod tamen [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] absolute tamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in exordio anni in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in labore et dampno in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] anno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habitatum [illegible] [illegible] lapides [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In autumno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et lege In hyeme multas habebunt fraudes et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De statu Cristianorum

Iuxta [illegible] astrologorum sententias Mercurius
[illegible] cristianis est dispositor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex ptolomeo et [illegible]
ex dictis Albumasar et Alphragani [illegible] [illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible] lege
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et varietates
[illegible] in se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est lex cristiana [illegible] albumasar
in libro magnarum coniunctionum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mercurium [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] oracula [illegible] [illegible] ptolomeus et hali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Marti est [illegible] Mercurius vero [illegible] Mercurius
[illegible] ptolomeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad imaginem [illegible] Mercurius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albumasar
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cristianorum [illegible] hali [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ptolomei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absolute [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Mercurius in medio celi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statum in honoribus et
dignitatibus [illegible] [illegible] Mercurius in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] facit [illegible] legantes [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible] maioribus et legacionibus in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
diligent libros et [illegible] et Mercurius in nona [illegible]
In [illegible] Mercurius ad [illegible] [illegible] ab infortuniis [illegible] infectus signat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a bella [illegible] [illegible] falsitates [illegible]
[illegible] libros falsificabit

De statu turcorum

[illegible] [illegible] Mercurius in signo leonis 448 magis in anni exordio in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortalitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et victu sufficientis et [illegible] habebunt statum
In statu [illegible] senioris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible] vix
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum a luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] multas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bella [illegible] legacionibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] signat illos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Verbum xiii de statu spiritualium

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritualem statum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] statum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum leonis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostolici
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in xi et Mercurius in x [illegible] signum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] In statu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] a marte [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legacionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a bella [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] in [illegible]

Verbum xiiii de statu regum et principum

In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] statum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] statum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In statu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In autumno egritudines suspectas et sterilitas [illegible] non multi vero tamen constabunt ex [illegible] in quarta [illegible]. In hieme vita [illegible] honores et digitates [illegible] [illegible] mutationes in [illegible] et in lege [illegible] pugnae

Verbum XV de statu quorundam Regnorum et ducatuum

et primo de regno Polonie. Sicut regnum polonie iuxta sapientum [illegible] astrologorum experientia ex [illegible] et Mars Taurus et Venus [illegible] dominium quale [illegible] hora recta fuit [illegible] primum regi pol. et [illegible] incolarum [illegible] statum [illegible] itaque: Venus signum [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] signat [illegible] regnum ad honores dignitates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

In estate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum regni in ascendente [illegible].

In autumno [illegible] hereditates et vestium ornamentis [illegible] et [illegible] distractionem [illegible] signum in [illegible] [illegible]. In hieme [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labores et molestias [illegible] [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] significatrix [illegible].

Ungarie melius regnum

[illegible] [illegible] Sagittarius [illegible] [illegible] gubernationem [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] signum regni in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] egritudines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum in sexta [illegible].

In estate honores dignitates magistratus [illegible] ascendentem [illegible] hereditates possessionibus thesauri [illegible] [illegible] impedimento [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible].

In autumno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] esse bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egritudines suspectas [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. In hieme [illegible] in vita [illegible] egritudines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum ad [illegible] medicinam

Bohemie Regnum melius

[illegible] regni [illegible] Sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gubernationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et victualibus [illegible] declinabunt. In estate [illegible] possessionibus et hereditatibus [illegible] infirmitates vero [illegible] [illegible] signum in sexta [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible].

In autumno egritudines suspectas et mortalitates [illegible] [illegible] signum regni in octava [illegible] [illegible] maioribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nona [illegible] [illegible]. In hieme in [illegible] victualibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egritudines vero [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum in [illegible] [illegible] in sexta [illegible].

Ducatus Lithuanie

Signum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum ducatus lithuanie in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incolas ducatus lithuanie [illegible] labores molestias infirmitates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In estate [illegible] hereditates et vestium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signi in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut et labores molestias aut [illegible] [illegible]

In anthemis [illegible] [illegible] ostras [illegible] [illegible] experimentum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] victualibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In hiemis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et bella experietur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in septima et octava [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Slesie ducatus

[illegible] gubernatio [illegible] signum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] In anni exordio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et legationibus dabunt operam in quibus impedimenta
[illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
In estate [illegible] et legationibus insistent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum [illegible] in septima et septima [illegible]
In autumno [illegible] [illegible] et legationibus in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] insistent [illegible] et [illegible] dabunt operam [illegible] signum et [illegible] in
[illegible] In hieme [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et bella [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in septima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Verbum XVI De statu quarundam urbium et prio[...]

Cracovia

In anni exordio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] Mortalitas [illegible] nulli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] signum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
In estate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In autumno [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] operam [illegible] signum in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] bella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
In hieme [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum in 12a [illegible] [illegible] in 8va

Vratislavia

In anni exordio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et legationibus [illegible] operam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum in [illegible] In estate in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et legationibus [illegible] in [illegible]
dabunt operam In autumno [illegible] [illegible] legationibus in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] In hieme [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] insistent [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Viena et Buda in annis [illegible] ab [illegible] sunt [illegible] sa[illegible] in sexta [illegible] fama [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regnum [illegible] in [illegible] In [illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] regni in [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regni in [illegible] [illegible]

Norumberga

[illegible] regnum ab [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] anni [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] bella [illegible] aut [illegible] partis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fama [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]

Verbum XVII in statu auxiliatorum Regum atque principum

Albumasar [illegible] [illegible] auxiliatoribus [illegible] dignitatibus regum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa habuerint [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] apparebunt auxiliatores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exercitum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] laboratores in anni exordio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] regibus et principibus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legatores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pauca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] luna illa in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] partis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libera In [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] principibus et regibus pauca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fama [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in bella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] regibus et principibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Verbum XVIII in statu mercurialium ingenio hominum labo-

rantes [illegible] [illegible] astronomi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] studiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et regibus et principibus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

famam honoris et dignitatis cum utilitate et prospere in prima anni [illegible] [illegible]
In statu scilicet [illegible] ille eveniet super his mutationibus bonis et legationibus ex
parte regum [illegible] [illegible] In autumno maioris faciet mutationes
et legationes [illegible] et [illegible] causa semper narrabitur ex eis multa [illegible]
[illegible] significatorum in nona [illegible] In hieme [illegible] ille [illegible] [illegible] pro
salubris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] parte
in sexta [illegible] ad infortunium [illegible]

Verbum XIX in statu monachorum

Et aliis [illegible] post saturnum [illegible] [illegible] antiqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] una
[illegible] [illegible] mundi et [illegible] [illegible] mali [illegible] [illegible] monachi nigri et omnes
[illegible] nigrorum colorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
templum et in eis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fossores In exordio anni
[illegible] labores [illegible] [illegible] somnia multa et timida [illegible] ex
[illegible] ex sanguine melancolico [illegible] Ex parte [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible] [illegible] In statu in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ea que [illegible] mortis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] In autumno ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mortis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] In hieme [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut ad minimum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in prima [illegible]
[illegible] infortuna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Verbum XX in statu puellarum

[illegible] puellarum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in exordio anni in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statu in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] In autumno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in nona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In hieme [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] in [illegible]

Verbum XXI in statu vulgi popularium

popularium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Albumasar de floribus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] simplicis [illegible] vulgi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ancillas [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] famulatum ad ministrandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] anni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et luna [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] fuerint ab infortuniis et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luna in [illegible] In exordio anni et statu in ea
[illegible] [illegible] ab infortunia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] In autumno [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et depopulationes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] In hieme
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] infortunias
[illegible] semper [illegible] et timida [illegible] ex [illegible] ex sanguine me-
lancolico [illegible]

Verbum xxii de statu viarum legacionum et itinerantium

De quorum statu dicendo Venus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est. tota astrologorum [illegible]
[illegible] assignat [illegible] si [illegible] salua ab infortunijs fuerit statum bonum et salubrem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Luna itaque in [illegible] Venus cum [illegible] [illegible] et infortunas in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in suis itineribus [illegible] maioribus [illegible] minoribus et latrocinia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] impedimenta [illegible] et [illegible] nulli [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in suis itineribus et [illegible] [illegible] felicitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortuna [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sua itinera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 104 [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] in legacionibus similiter Mutaciones in [illegible] regni
in principum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Luna 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Verbum ultimum de effectu eclipsis solis anni presentis que prima octobris illuxit

De eclipsi solis [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] quis ad effectum futura est et quid [illegible] [illegible] astrologorum
sapientissimus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab eclipsibus lunaribus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in anno [illegible] 1702 eclipsis solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et salu-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab eclipsi illa futura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 20 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facta ad meridianum Cracouiensem
[illegible] hora 13 minuto 28 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] 31 [illegible] [illegible] sol in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ho 17 mi 38
[illegible] itaque [illegible] [illegible] dignitatum in loco eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] Mars
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et luminaria
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] effectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Illi [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] salubri irrigacione agrorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expectari [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] Iuxta ptolo[meum] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] gaudia [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in dignitatum [illegible] Sed Mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dignitatum [illegible] in loco eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab eclipsi [illegible] est Mars
et [illegible] [illegible] ptolo[meum] in 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

venit vel a loco coniunctionis ad nonum gradum arietis pro
fitisietur quarto Saturni impulsata radio coniunctionis
etiam trium superiorum istarum omnium proximus profectio,
in signum Virginis devoluta est Anni etiam prius non con
temnende he sunt aplicationes primum Saturno in propria
domo Mars se coniunget die tredecima Januarij, deinde no
na die Octobris per eum diametro distabit. Iidem octava no
vembris, preterea sedecima mensis May eorundem tetragona co
figuracio Iupiter etiam benignus a truculento Marte die
nona Aprilis opposito radio ultimaque septembris quarto Saturnus
in afflictus infortunabitur quoque Postremo quidem in locum
Sed memoria prima contemplor deliquium Lune vigesima quarta
May in duodecimo gradu Sagittarij cuius initium erit noctis pre
cedenti secundum horarum quod ab occasu Solis horas pronuncia
hora secunda minuto decimo Medium hora tercia minuto
quadragesimo tercio Exitum autem habebit hora quinta mi
17 vna hora 53 post transactum noctis medium Lunis diametri
puncta fere novem eclipsata apparebunt cuius quidem deliquij
effectus a tempore oppositionis apparebit in mense Septembri
durabitque ad novembrem; Cuius deliquij Lunaris Iupiter Saturnus
enim Saturno ~~Iove~~ dominium obtinent Horrendam insuper eclipsim So
larem minime silencio pretermitter hanc quam octava Junij
hora decima minuto vndecimo conspiciabimus in 25 gradu
geminorum tota breuisse deliquij Solaris duracio 2 hore ~~et~~
minuta 11 Cuius effectus vltra duos annos durabit initiumque
sumet anno sequenti in mense Aprili Istis addo omnes Sole

In quo signa cardinalia ingressus et eorum preventionis omnium
quoque planetarum et quo ad lunam et ultra sunt configurationes super quas
unum veluti super solido fundamento iudicium meum in nomine sancte [eius qui … et sapie…]
sancte benedicte construere volo ad annum presentem 1718 cuius
exordium erit decima die Marcii hora 17 minuto duodecimo
non equale de 19 Capricorni parte horoscopante

De domino anni

Et si omnium astrorum effectus hec inferiora gubernet ut nupcius
dispensatur ea virtute sua alternatim mutando, non tamen que
pluralitatem principum simul non compatitur, cui maiorem
virtutem habuit, cui cetera ministrant obsequenturque que ipse
velut monarcha sua dicione voluntate pro suo arbitrio quod idem
in rebus minimis conspicantur apes. Inde fit ut rerum singule
annus ceteri planete in eum qui potenciorem locum occupavit
suam vim per iude ac in regem conferunt, cui privatum gradum
ipsi ut ministri obsequentur quem vulgo anni dominum dicunt
cui sane significacionum qualitatem super elementa elementataque habuit.
In cuius electione diverse ac pluribus veteris sentencie reperiuntur.
Hi quidem ex sola introitus in arietem figura. Alii etiam ex
adverso ex coniunctione vel oppositione proximiore, introitum Solis
in arietem eligendum esse probant hanc enim figuram tamquam
fortiorem et primariam invernali preferunt. Sunt et plerique
in qui sapientis Ptholomei precepta investigantes singulis
anni quartis eligendos prohibent, ob eorum diversitatem plurimum
rerum hesitabant cui parti animum suum accliniant. Utraque
enim pars et auctoritate et racionibus firmata benique
fulcita apparet, quibus ne conveniunt. Oportet enim partes

cedere ambarum configurationum et preventionis et utroiusque
sensim contemplantur, et a preventionali velud a primaria
in hoc sensu ptolomeum domos eligunt elementorum, ab initio
tali vero domus elementatorum, quod iam iam modernorum usus
aprobavit quem et ego sequi proposui. Cum igitur utriusque
contemplor diligenter constellationem, in quem prius initiam mag
hesito. Nam truculentus mars cum falcifero sene ita vires colle
git ut qui alteri cedat non facile comperio. plurima habet Satur
nus sue virtutis ~~tripl~~ testimonia in preventione. Nam propo
in domicilio residet ~~totum~~ totiusque agitabatur anni. Idemque do
minatum in nativitali ascendit figuram ipso in gaudio residens
suo, non longe ab ascendente. At quia adit ibi, sepiusque in
processu anni retrocedit. Marti locum dare videtur qui et denique
ascendente nativitatis figure fortior apparet gratia exaltationis
sue et intra primam domum continuus retinens gaudio in sexta
preventionalis casum suum, ubi etiam certas vires in angulis
obtinet. vero a Saturno aciatur quod in eius residat domo, nam
suas vires in omnibus preventionibus et nativitatibus angulos
fortiores, motu directus, possidens vehementer auxit. Iuppiter
dominium mediat multarum coniunctionum et oppositionum optinuit,
quod facile et ad oculum figure demonstrant celestes. his duobus
testibus Martem Saturno prefero dominumque anni Iudico signi
ficatorem potissimum elementatorum non modica etiam saturno
vivo fere equalem iam tribuo utrique Venerem in adminiculum
ingentis que medias vires in constellatione utriusque veris ~~optinuit~~
obtinuit. At ne in hac re loqui temere videar hoc qui modo

Contemplata igitur constellatione [margin note]

plus saturnum apparentis ... [illegible] [margin note]

Iuppiter igitur

huius artis initiatus satis meum ex hoc ingenium maio-
rum doctrine subicio. Illud tamen subiungere libuit quod iux-
ta Martis Saturni Venerisque influxum hic totus annus ge-
nerali saltem aflatu qualificabitur, singulis vero quartis anni alter
vires ex nascitur augmentum et ut ea res inferius clarescet ubi
singularum quatuor partium anni dominatores explicabuntur

De generali anni disposicione et preuencione

Generalis anni disposicio in primis qua-
litatibus que secundum earum crebrior fuit a sit ex magnis celi
configuracionibus et earum revolucione, anni dominis, ceterisque
constellacionibus planetarum, in preuencionalibus et intro-
italibus figuris, mensium insuper singulorum coniunctionibus
atque opposicionibus, mandato omnium Astrologorum elicienda venit, que
omnes cause iam iam calculate primoque subiecte obtutui /
quedam frigiditatem tenebrosam ventisque multo agitandam
quedam calorem urentem, alie humiditatem cum calore pla-
cidam, alie vero abundanciam et nocivam presoferunt, quod
propter tantam varietatem causarum, hec res difficilime et ad
unguem vix aut numquam exprimi poterit. adversa enim est
disposicio et configuracio temporum, nunc qualitatibus significa-
toribus consenciens nunc vero dissenciens, et contraria materie
etiam horum inferiorum in obediencia, aut contraria disposicio
earundem influxus quamque non admittit. racionabiliter itaque
nobis videtur in domos anni eligendos non ex una gene-
rali anno sed ex singulis quartis singuli dominatores
accipiantur. Inde enim erit maior commoditas et veritatis cer-
titudo investigacio. Sed in conclusione satis faciendum est
quantum itaque ingenium capit humanum comportare
... et in ... veritatis

omnibus gubernatoribus precipuis eis meteororum. Saturno
frigido. Veneris quoque placida. domus insuper magni orbis Luna
divisore suo Mercurio gradu commotionis diluvii, aliarumque
commixtionum profectionibus super enarrate. Duo hec omnia
mobilitatem cum frigiditate sicca ventosaque. nebulosus esse
interpolata temperie caloris moderati. Mars denique suo tempore
furentem calorem concitabit propter sui fortitudinem et precipue
in signo igneo. tonitruis et fremitus choruscabit, in aereque accen:
siones vaporum (que apparebunt) non deerunt, assistante ad hec Luna ad mer
curium orbis divisorem opposita applicatione, Martis per lethargo:
num ex signo aereo prospicientem. Singularem et certiorem
qualitatum dispositionem ex luminarium applicationibus suis locis
proferam

De pace et bello in generali

Pacem bellorumque licet variis extant causis. inter has tamen que
a celestibus accipiuntur corporibus precipua ex dispositione dua
rum infortunatarum Saturni scilicet et Martis occasio contingit. Mars
namque ut astrorum vates perhibent sanguinem in hominibus accen
dit. spiritus in iram et discordiam concitat. eius denique opera particu
laria in hominibus teste Ptholomeo sunt bellicationes et
guerre multe, inter eiusdem generis viros. depredationes. servitutes. rex
regum et turbationes hominum generaliter. Mors repentina egritu
dines cum febribus. hec vero potissime esse solet cum fortis do
minus quo prima anno positus fuerit. inquit enim Albumazar. Cum
mars dominium anni obtinuerit excitabit in hominibus iram furoris
et crudelitatem et accident inter eos prelia, seditiones. depredationes
cum multa sanguinis effusione. rex regum et perturbatio hominum,
et singulariter inquit Cum mars in aquario fuerit gravitas:
tribulatio in hominibus abundabit. ad idem accedit sententia et aliorum

Qui martem predictorum fabricatorem testantur Cum itaque in revolutione huius anni in ascendente sese locaverit potens separatus a saturno cum quo vim suam in gubernationem anni commiscuit et fere equavit, significat iuxta haali sententiam fortitudinem magnam litium et preliorum que diu durabunt et multorum redibunt et que antea latitabant, que magna in astutia, dolo, novis armis, et calliditate gerentur propter separationem eius a saturno et mercurium in domo martis receptum Ad ea vero confirmanda non mediocriter iuvat martem cum saturno duobus februarii coitus, veterque malivolo se rerum in gressu applicaturos que secundum Albumazar faciunt, fraudes per deceptiones passiones et vulnera Alie plurimae huiusmodi applicationes hoc anno contingentes hic possent adduci, hec tamen visa sunt efficaciores et sufficientiora id quod queritur efficere, pauca enim apparet vis fortunarum que possit moderari hoc malum, iupiter enim a principio anni retrogradabitur Parabuntur itaque bella et in publicum prodibunt subitoque emergent que diu latitabant insidiose, ita ut fere totus orbis nepharia martis opera sentiet, presertim vere et estate, immo et autumno, in parte orientis, meridiei, et septentrionis, Caveant singulariter loca arieti, leoni, libre: et Capricorno subiecta, Insuper que sagittario et geminis subsunt, propter retrogressus non parum bellicis seditionibus agitabuntur, Dii bene vertant

Marginal note: latrocinia inter ... et ... [illegible] ... alibi ... magna bella ... [illegible]

De egritudinibus morteque hominum et bestiarum

Quoniam maiora queque accidentia a maioribus vel stellarum coniunctionibus accidunt testatur autem Ptolomeus horribiles pestilentias non effectus grandes habere numerumque talis ...

non insit a causis maioribus dependit iam ostendimus, hu
iusmodi sunt coniunctiones magne anni rarum preventionibus eclipses
luminarium et id genus. Hec namque si quopiam anno
salua et libera ab infortunatis radiationibus fuerint, salu
britatem aeris efficiunt, si vero eadem aut earum pars
maior infecta fuerit mortalitates hominum et ceterorum
animalium inducunt. Ex mutationibus eciam temporum
accidunt plerumque infirmitates et tempore veris estatis
quod experiencia comprobat cui medici precipue attestantur et
Nam ex flatibus ventorum pariformiter generantur infirmitates
et morbi ut innuit Ipocras. Quare diligenti scrutinio scis
tatis sunt anni quarteriam anni temporis naturas summaque qua
potuerim diligencia eas generalibus revolucionum significationibus
componebam ut aspicerem quod morbos astra influerent nec
tamen minimis causam que epidimiam saltem generalem efficere
deberet. Et si multe profecto sint radiationes maliuole, lumi
nariumque depredatio in signis figure humane similitudinem ha
bentibus, ad hec accidit saturni et martis planetarum ma
liuolentissimorumque non modica vis quod in utraque luminaria
vim spoliationis obtinent qua non frustrabuntur ut taceant
ea mala omni fere hominum cardinem minantes. Jouis
tamen benignitas cui eciam precipuum posse illic tribuitur, tanta
mala pro facultate sue virtutis mitigabit, adiutorem
mercurio. Sed hac rem inter suspensione teneo transeo
suo tempore in diuinum harum eclipsium de eo autore. Laius

781

Editrens Refrectiar adepta. Occurrit enim primo
mars in sexta prauenionat signe in signo humano
et aereo domo que infirmitatum opposites transcende
ti Leoni cuius dns sol ipse in octaua resedit so-
ne domo eiusque domus opposito. saturnus denique vite
humane inimicus in signo kardinali vertitur ipse
que cum marte in domo vite mortalis signe pre-
valet et eclipsis lunaris potens consignificator
existit. Preterea mercurius dominus ascendentis in domo
octaua infortunatur radiis aspectus inimicis, ut albu
masaris dictat sententia mortem puerorum et inde
cum minatur. Hec quidem prima facie mortem
generalem portendere videntur sed ex adverso
Jupiter benignus cum Luna vel sic consignificatore
in secunda victus eclipsis lunaris aqua pluuio
ne dns mala hec que vera radiationes malivole
eclipsum que vivere portendunt pro posse mebitur [illegible]
multa tamen mala inde provenire timenda sunt [illegible]
egritudines Colerici et sanguinee ut sunt febres, pleurisis
arsine variole morbilli et cetera de natura martis
in principio veris pedum tibiarum que vlcera multiplicari
mars in aquario minatur. Nec deerunt saturnum
Cronice que egritudines et que qui ex melancolico humore
putrido pessima vlcera generant, nec omnia hora
[illegible]

eciam salua a contagiosa morte potissimum Leoni
aquario arieti geminis sagitarioque subdita efficiet
eciam saturnus in Capricorno agitatus morte
etiam quadrupedum proprie in regionibus suo
signo subiectis Horum vero malorum euentus licet
fere toto anno non deesse videtur geminis tamen
in fine estatis autumnique tempore mortale hominum
genus infestari timendum est, eo itaque tempore vtraque
fortuna viribus suis impingentur quibus seuiciam
malorum mitigare debet

De frugibus terre

Cum mota priscorum tradicione annone rerumque
que victui humano inservientium status ex superce-
lestium Corporum maiori Configuracione dependeat
examinanda nobis veniunt que hanc spectare re videntur
Omissis itaque autorum controuersiis albuma-
sarem sequor per quem revolucione coniunctionis
ultimum significantis considero deuolutam ad
quartum decimum gradum Libre in domum cadentem
et quadrato saturni opposito que mercurij radio
aspectam in fine aspectum iouis ~~hoc~~ quod vt albuma
sar testatur futuram minatur carestiam: inquit
eciam et hyspalensis ~~eum~~ sequitur. Cum saturnus

Precfuerit anno absq3 aspectu martis facit superflui
tatem pascuis in autumno in regionibus septentriona
libus et ptibus arctica et femina et in fra si fuerit
saturnus in Capricorno significat detrimentum in pluri
bus et multitudinem pluviarum et ventorum quia sicut
in revolutionis anni huius Compertum et precipue
quod sit dominus de ascendentis introitalis qui minui
tur Crescentie ratione sue frigiditatis siccitatisq3
nec iupiter per crescentie fertuat eum ad hoc accedit
duas quarte in utraq3 signa malis aspectus radiis
infortunatum prima itidem ponderosi martis in signo
ipso fedum messa hatta et aliud masare sterilitatis
dat indicium hec sunt que diminutionem terre na
scentium hoc anno compromittit nec tamen ob easdem
licet forte penuria earum rerum timenda est quo
niam benigna venus absq3 martis aspectu gratis fecun
significatrix angulum terre sortita in propria residens domo signat
introitalis a predictis malis aliorumq3 poterit tuebitur Prius est
iupiter in signo terreo virgine decurrens fertilitatem ut Messa
halla testatur in terre nascentibus promittit ad quod magis confert eius
cum luna coniunctio in secunda preventionalis domo Magna est q
fecto contrarietas causarum seque frenium plus tamen natura faveb
pro bono remittitur Apparebit itaq3 hoc anno mediocris status et
conditio terre nascentium multa tamen intemperantia frigoris hiemalis
impedientur alia se quo sicco interire timendum est nisi venus tempore
sua defendat Iupiter tamen domus secunde cum luna victor tempus

Left margin: [illegible] per pe ... [illegible]

Right margin: [illegible] ... alibi predicta Estimatio ... [illegible]

teutrum populo ministrabunt / Nunc specialiter singula commemo-
rare libet

Triticum

Luna convenienter confert eo quod pars ipsius in radios Jovis Lune
et Veneris ex trino devoluta est, non tamen fertile erit quo-
niam saturnus pars domus in cadenti utriusque figure residet
quapropter nec precium eius vehementer descendit

Siligo

Propter sortem ipsius in quartum martis dominus sortis
et oppositum veneris venientem, destructionem in semine minatur
tenus tamen Lune et Jovis non permittet eius detrimentum, In
precio competenti extimabitur martis ipsius significatore in loco
forti et parte ipsius in decima constitutis

Ordeum

Nec tristiam faciet nec nimiam adducet ubertatem quoniam
pars eius in oppositum saturni cecidit Jovis tamen, Lune et mer-
curij illustratur radijs, unde et precium eius ascendere speran-
dum est, Idem et de avena sentire licet

Pise fabeque

fertilitas permittitur quia sors ipsorum ad proprium significatorem
devoluta est, et in occidentis parte residet veneris trina radiacione
aspecta

Vinum

Competenter confert racione sue sortis in dominium et coniunctionem
veneris terminosque Jovis et cuspidem quarte devolute Quapro-
pter nec precium eius erit infimum cum significatoris eius recepi-
cionem in suis dignitatibus

Mel

In medio civitate constituetur, quoniam secundum partem suam in radios
fortunarum et infortunii saturni sors est devolutum et Jovis partim
bene partim male disponetur

De statu sectarum et primo de Judeis

Judeorum significator saturnus et si in domo propria toto anno
volvetur et racione statum eorum prosperare contendet, quia tamen
nullibi locum fortem obtinuit, Cum etiam in ambobus ferme figure
cadit regressione vexilatus detectionem condicionis sue timeant

angustiarum, tribulacionum, carceris, egritudinum quoque seruiciam. Sed propter alterum eorum significatorem caudam scilicet draconis in quarta receptam accumulacioni possessionum intendunt. Iupiter etiam trino saturnum illustrans radiis eos pro parte tuebitur, a mal[is] ad bonaque commouebit. In estate nata connugia occupabuntur, rixas tamen intendunt et persecuciones a marcialibus timeant plurimas, propter inimiciam martis ad saturnum retrogradum radiacionem. Autumnus eis melior cum hieme, ibi namque luna saturnus maiorem eis committit

Turcis et Tartharis

Animositatem cum crudelitate pollicetur eorum significator mars in ascendenti fortis et statum conuenientem, in negociisque bellicis fortunatum, eique eorum animositati resistere populus Cristi poterit propter iouis et mercurij impedimenta. In estate aspe-

[illegible]

quodam vafroque animo bella excitare nitentur, mollienturque famam et honorem suum ampliare. altis sese intromittentque negocijs, marte orientali exaltato in domo regia preuenti onalis et septima intercitalis. Hoc enim eius disposicio secundum Albumazarem significat grauitatem bellorum non diuturno. Similis eorum status in autumno. In hieme vero impedimenta senient, racione retrogradi martis in suo casu, oppositoque saturni radio lesi.

[illegible]

Christiane religionis obseruatores

Non uniformiter habent dispositos eorum significatores hoc anno. In vere mediocris eorum status. Nam iupiter eorum tutor retrocedet, paciunturque grauamina. Venus enim tercio in tercia et nona, in domo martis sine aspectu fortunarum decurrentis. In estate amicicijs intendent et legacionibus, sed senes eis erunt obnoxij propter saturnum oppositum cor mercurio. In autumno felicior vita, honorque eis committitur

eorum significatore mercurio. cum suo signo in ascendente constituto. martis tamen potentiam causant alterum signum eorum significatoris in medio celi occupantem et quadrato ipsum inficientem radio. Accedit ad hec et locus eclipsis. Potentia tamen maior Iovis in eclipsi reducit in bonum talia. Video illis in toto adversa nam oppositus insidias pars minatur et latrocinia. mercurius vero in duodecimam cadens captivitates

De summi pontificis statu.

Si quispiam summi pontificis statum prosequi certius vo: luerit genituram eius. aut intronisationem habeat necesse est, que nobis penitus incognita sunt. universali igitur modo eius statum attingens ex Iovis mercuriique dispositione (que radix est cum Cristianorum statu iam expresso) signum Leonis eiusque dominum commiscendo. status apostolice sedis et eius gubernatorum iudicabitur. Quia igitur Iupiter in secunda vero: gradus. sol in cuspide octave. et mercurius in domo martis temperati signumque eorum a marte equidem forti ex aquario signo lunano opposito radio infectum signant eorum pericla et in suba et in vita. sedicionesque multe eis minantur. nimiisque egritudines etiam mortifere. Cooperabitur ad hec maxima eclipsis lunaris in domo Iovis, in qua tamen ipse potentior. et si impeditus reperitur. Quamobrem et si malum totaliter tollere non poterit, minus tamen sperandum est. Hec autem ratione effectus eclipsis in autumno magis timenda veniunt. tum etiam quia ibi dispositionem suorum significatorum non bonam habere videntur. In hieme iterum insidias hostium causant, et brevibus sermonibus meum comprehendam

marciales vero hoc anno adversus eos mollientur multa insidiosaque quoque eorum vite et bonis pericula parabunt. ipsi etiam inter se contendent quantum deus permiserit

De statu primorum secularium

Albumazar per dispositionem secunda seu undecima principium in habet aspectum ad saturnum in decimam eiusque domini et solis. dispositio namque in eis recta statum superiorum in secularibus significat. Reges namque principes et potentes reliqui etiam ex alto sanguine geniti propter saturnum ex quarta domo ad ad lunam in secunda benignam irradiationem placida contra se ex decima utriusque configurata. querent inter se amicicias coniugia possessionumque agent circa ministrabunt iustitiam. sed manifesta debita sed contribuere testatur. [illegible] loue opposito ad solem in suo casu. et inde amicorum perturbationem recipient ~~[illegible]~~ Mediocritatem in eorum substancys et regradacionis perveniunt. In estate status eorum magis opportunus, verbi gracia in causis fidei et religionis solidati agnoscentur. Quoniam sol nonam perlustrat domum gratia eius et legationes mittet notabiles attestante ad id mercurio. Accipient quoque maiestatis sue celsitudinem in partibus exterioribus propter decimam domum et undecimam bene fulcitas. earum signo et significatore ibi presentibus. Autumnus eis complexionem ubi congregationem divinarum et thesaurorum cum detrimento tamen simplici intendunt, ex presentia solis in secunda ? et saturni in quarta. testificatur etiam huic domus medij celi in ascendente tercium dominio, quarte in secunda

Margin notes: [illegible]

De marcialibus quorum regim[en]

Milites strenui, exercituum ductores, bellorum rectores, nec non eorum cirurgici in vere statum convenientem habebunt in rebus bellicis fortunatissimi, quia mars satis fortis angulum ascendentis in revolucione possedit. In estate eorum fortitudo, fama gloriaque apparebit plurima, propter martem regiam domum cum suo signo occupantem. Lasciviant vero marti in meridionali tangente ut cuspidem septime pulsante. In autumno fortitudo eorum maior apparebit in rebus bellicis ditari quoque poterint spoliis ubi magna astu calliditateque opera sua agent, ob mercurii et eorum significatoris confederacionem. In hieme quieciores erunt lascivie dediti propter venerem in eorum significatoris domo

De statu eorum quorum venus est significatrix

Puelle virgines mulieres pregnantesque, Cantores instrumentorum pulsatores musicalium, apotecarii, pictores, et generaliter qui pulcrificacioni luxurieque dant operam. In principio anni in magna erunt existimacione honore quoque suum magnificancium ornatu corporis decoro utentur, ex bonis possessionum lucrum expectabunt, racione veneris in domo propria ad decimam virilis pervenientis et ad quartam meridionalis tetro Jovis domini secunde irradiate. In estate quia venus prope cuspidem undecime equatur fiduciam bona fortune ab amicis consequendi habebunt, sed non bene perficietur propter eius retrogradacionem, afficientur denique curis, rixis et infirmitatibus propter eius stacionem in octava et infortunarum aspectu. Vix in autumno melior eis fortuna arridebit. In hieme plus lucri atque voluptate ex marcialibus eis pollicitetur venus, senciet tamen impedimenta in eorum vote ex tetro saturni ad

vincerem. Pregnan[tes] igitur mulieres in autumno et hyeme
difficultatem et anxietatem in partu timeant ex saturno dolo
quem ibidem posuit

De statu Mercurialium

Qui ingenio artibusque requisitoribus dediti sunt. ut artium
liberalium preceptores astronomi, geometre, Retores, poete, scri-
ptores, studentes, mercatores, monetarii, et ceteri, ingenio et
lingua laborantes In principio veris multa adversa an-
xietatesque animi timeant, et egritudines capitis, sensuumque — Ita apparuit in facto
perturbationem racione mercurii in ariete octavaque domo aliqui
eorum mortem obibunt, quoniam eis nec iupiter nec venus bene
subveniunt In estate religionis defensioni intendent,
attestante ad hoc mercurio cum sole in nona, et a scorpio ad-
versa timeant, propter oppositionem saturni In autumno melior
eorum fortuna, erunt in estimatione meliori magnatum
hominumque status altioris. mercurio ascendens possidente
In yeme detrimentum eos in hesternis multa, et societates mer-
cialium. Mercatoribus vero legatis atque viatoribus qui ex
eodem significatore pendent, parum boni polliceatur celum — Ita fuit
Latrones enim, depredacionesque in eorum bonis timeat
nunc est. propter mercurium in domum martis in nona et
tercia receptum carum radiisque infectum Iupiter tamen
in secunda permittit eis lucra ex mercaturis ut volt al-
bumazar. In estate et autumno status eorum fortuna
nor in omnibus

De statu et disposicione totius vulgi

Ignobile vulgus et minimus populus per totum fere anni
decursum mediocri fortuna fruetur accumulandisque

diuersi insistet eum aliquali prosperitas. Ioue enim Luna con
significatore in secunda coniuncto. Homines eorum qui multum
in vere post obtinuit gaudia et hilaritates eis permittit.
Sed quoniam sol Lune opposito et saturni quarto aspectu affi
citur pertinescant ab eorum dominis oppressiones et angari
ationes. In estate melior eorum conditio atque gloriosa pro
pter Lunam in regia domo et signo. Sed in autumno caue
ant ab egritudinibus et oppressione maiorum. Hiems quoque
non parum miseriarum eis afferre minatur ex Luna coniun
cta infortuniis in sexta. Magnum etiam profecto ingerit
timorem mars corporaliter in signo ariete tempore estatis respectu
de futuris incendiis et combustionibus ubi et Luna in initio
tali eiusdem quarti in signo leonis domus decime martis
pulsatur radiis. Sunt etiam tanti ut ab igne eis damna
inferantur.

De statu quorundam regnorum et ducatuum inter que primo occurrit serenissimum regnum Polonie

Domines maioris polonie verno tempore statum ducent conue
nientem et voluptuosum et in acquisitione honorum et possessionum prosperi
tatem eis pollicetur signum eorum in decimam conuentionalis et
quartam introitalis deductum quod etiam Venus sua perlustrat
presentia propter tamen martis ~~radios~~ malos radios aduersita
tes oppressiones latrociniaque in eos molientur non pauca In
estate pericula vite caueant et egritudines ex quarto Martis
ad Venerem in octaua stacionariam. Illi vero qui minorem
inhabitant Poloniam molestabunt egritudinibus et contagiosis atque subite
propter signum eorum ariete scilicet in loca et radios malos fortium planetarum

detrusionem Marlisq3 in angulo ascendentis putiam et maxime in estate et autumno eo quod signum aries in mercurialibus Marum grauium egritudinum et mortis occupauit domos Martis et ~~autumno~~ Saturno alteram earum morte virq3 quarto radio infectam cui et benignus Jupiter sese in oppositum obiicit. facient etiam itinera ad resistendum eorum inimicis propter arietem in nona peregrinacionalis et tercia mercurialis oppositis scilicet domibus vbi et prosperabuntur vafreque sua negocia disponent propter Mercurium ibidem

Hungarie inclitum regnu

Cuius impij statum Sagittarij signum cum Joue gubernat Quia in mercuriali signum eorum regni in quinta receptum est in filijs et prole ornamentisque fortunam spem, sed molestiam dificultateque haud modicam in acquirendis diuicijs et sanitate tempore verno timeant, propter Jouem in sexta retrogradum oppositoque radio Solis ex octaua inspectum nec non et Martis grauem ferre radium ex sexta afficientem inde molestijs etiam domesticis In estate maior eorum fiducia erit vbi animose sese ostentabunt inimicis eorum Joue in loco vndecimo bene dispositio vbi et itinera fient pro securitate in cunda fideli In autumno magno conamine vix euadent bella pugnamque rone possessionum Marte ex decima eorum signumque in quarta inficiente Iouoque combusto. Hiberno tempore vix quietiores erunt immo ne maioribus malis afficiantur prideant ~~ma~~ nam mars ex sexta ~~eorum~~ signum in duodecima opposito radiat ascendenti

Magnanimum regnum Boheme

Cuius status Sol cum domo sua suscepit gubernacionem in prima anni quarta Senciet aduersitates bellicas contenciones atque discordias magnas sibi concitari signo Leonis in ~~duo~~ decima ~~cadentis~~ cadente peregrinacionalis figure, oppositoque Martis radio afficientem ex ascendente ~~in~~ ~~peregrinacionali~~ vbi ... in ... ... domos ... bella etc ... molestias ... timeant ... contagiosi ex eorum causa, et sole in cuspide octaue quarto ... In estate status eorum inchoarabitur vbi animose agent et viriliter ... eorum inimicos vitamque eorum ...

Id quod signum eorum horoscopum preuencionalis et decimas ciuitatis tenens trino martis collustratum pmittit. Autumnale tempus eis captiuitates minatur. Leone in duodecimam cadente At Venus cum eodem signo magnam ptem domus fiducie pma sua illustrans in vtraqz figura illustrans malum minuet. verum mars quadrato radio ex decima bellum minatur. hieme ex se menna celi fauorem sentient

Litwanie Ducatus

Incole in anni exordio insidias mollientur occultas et pseuerau nam eorum saturnus planeta insidiarum ad proprium signum pcrcrit in duodecimam eqz ceterbit Quapropter captiuitates incarceracione et multa incommoda timeant. Sed malum hoc mitigari poterit trino Jouis et veneris aspectu Mala tamen predicta ptinaciter aget hiberno tempore mansiones ne fiant quidcant. marte eorum signo ex vndecima opposito

Prutteni

Multa fiducialiter agere proponent. et tentabunt eorum signo in vndecima bene radiato. at quia ~~eorum~~ eidem opposuit se saturnus caueant ne in eos culpa si quid attentare voluerint redūdet presertim ad hiemem vbi senus mars vicitatis eorum signum illustrabit

De statu quarumda ciuitatu Cracouiensis

Insigno ciuitatis populus in vere propter quadraturam vtriusqz infortu ne ad eorum signa grauitates et pricula timeat. estiuo tempore egritudines bellaqz caueant et incendia marte terciam faciem eorum signi in decima occupante in hieme et autumno melior eorum condicio sz depredaciones in vijs ne paciantur prouideat At domine Cracoui enses et matrone bone veneris que in huius anni decursu non modicam vim habet statum competentem et voluptatibus deditum habebunt Non pauca lucra et dona ~~am~~ ab eorum amicis obtinere facile poterunt Venere et eius signo ad hoc disposito

Posnania Maioris Poloniae clara ciuitas eadem et maiori fortuna in talibus rebus potietur sed martis molestias caueat

Pracien bona valitudine vtentur cum voluptate Vene eorum signum radiante, sed ex aduerso marte discordiarum et sedi seditionum imo et belli illis timor incutitur

Vilnenses insidijs domesticis molestabuntur multo tpe propter primam eorum significatoris maligni in sua dicione qui et eorum agros nocebit

Vratislamen Accumulandis diuicijs intendent, cum prospe tate signo eorum in domo secunda benignum sed retrogradum Iouem possidente. Mercurius vero eorum planeta in octaua quar to saturni infectus egritudines et anxietates eis minatur cum impedi mentis in eorum negocijs, estate quoqz Saturnus opponitur mer curio. Iuppiter tamen in eorum signo prima sua malum auer tere poterit et ad latus prosperitatis acclinare. Autumnali tempe signum eorum cum significatore radijs vtriusqz infortune infectu contentiones inter eos minatur, sed iuppiter ad bonum intendet

De mineris. Auri status

Ex solis dis positione atqz domo decima nigueritur, Propter solem igitur in figura reuolutoria intra domum secundam contentum cu Luna competentem necessitatem habebit, suisqz inquisitoribus lucrum permittit, nisi per quadratum saturni irradiatio illis nocumento esset. Quis vero liuatores rone martis domini decime in ascendente sextili radio Solem tangentis exquisiti et magne reputationis erit In estate plus multiplicabuntur ex sole in nona domino decime gra uitates tamen sentient eius curam gerentes, Nam saturnus retrogra dus opposito radio solem inficit, Autumnus ex sole coniuncto Ioui in secunda et marte in decima cum capite draconis estimationem et prius